Frodsham Solar

Updated BNG Metric Spreadsheets

April 2025

Cubico
SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS

PINS Ref: EN010153
Document Ref: EN010153/DR/8.9
Planning Act 2008; and Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations Regulation 5(2)(q)

Revision P03

1. Order Limits Spreadsheet

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric

Auditing and accounting for biodiversity

Calculation Tool

Version 1.0.3

Open Tool

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:	Cheshire West and Chester		
Project name:	Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)		
Applicant:	Frodsham Solar Ltd		
Application type:	DCO - solar		
Planning application reference:	EN010153		
Completed by:	JS		
Date of metric completion:	17 April 2026		
Reviewer:	JW		
Calculation iteration:	V4		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	No ✓		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	337.62	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Main menu

Results

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map

Insert

On-site baseline map reference number	

On-site post intervention map

Insert

On-site post-intervention map reference number	

Off-site baseline map

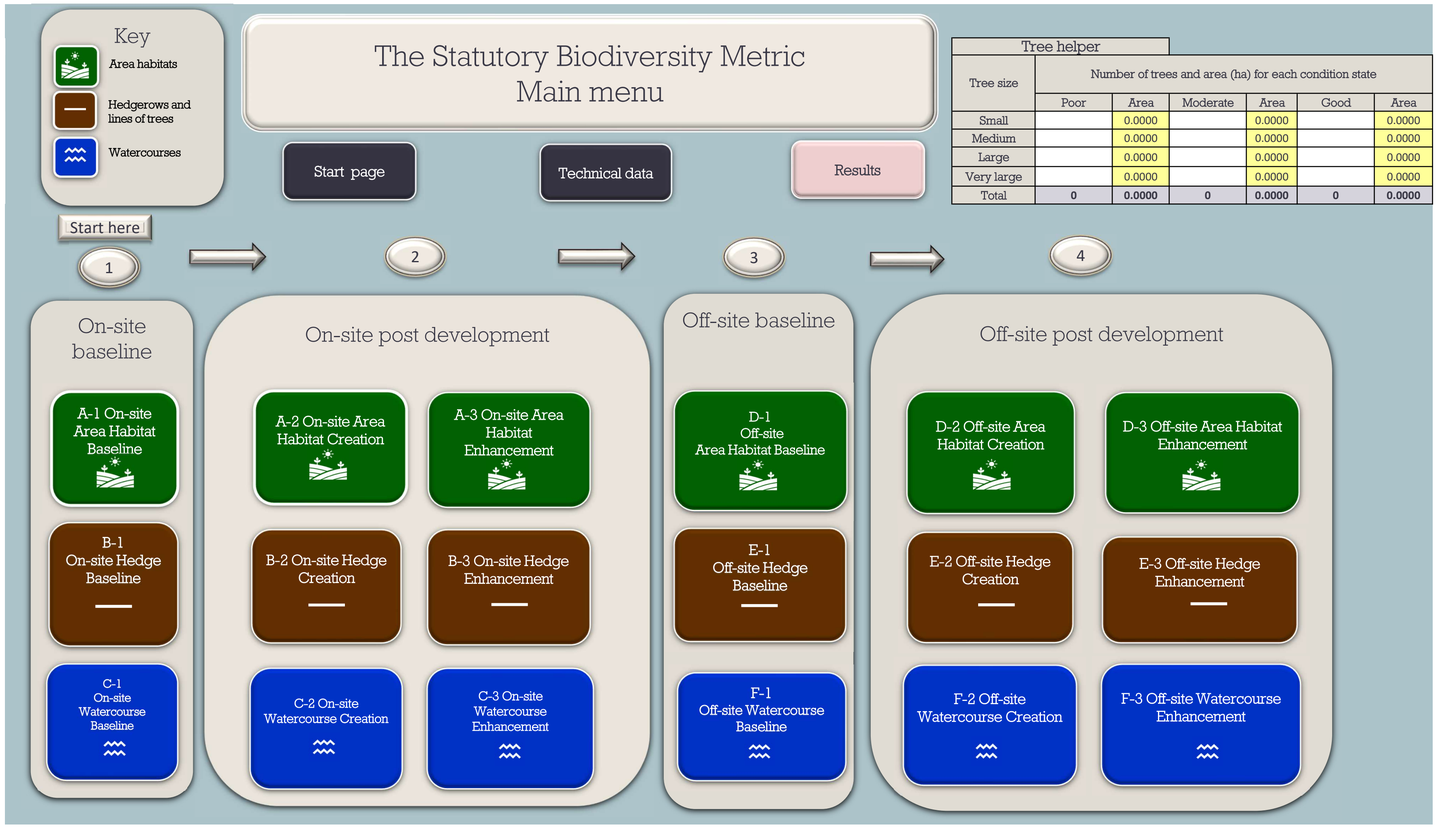
Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number	

Off-site post intervention map

Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number	



Tree helper

Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Very large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Total	0	0.0000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000

Unit Shortfall by Tier/Module

Tier	Unit Shortfall
A1	25.77 ▲
A2	0.00
A3	0.00
A4	0.00
A5	0.00
H	0.00
W	0.00

*The spatial risk multiplier has been applied to all unit shortfall values.

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Unit shortfall summary

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)

Return to results menu

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

On-site baseline	*Habitat units*	1457.21	
	Hedgerow units	47.18	
	Watercourse units	113.60	
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	1810.56	
	Hedgerow units	89.13	
	Watercourse units	126.34	
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	353.35	24.25%
	Hedgerow units	41.95	88.92%
	Watercourse units	12.74	11.21%
Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	0.00	0.00%
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%
Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	353.35	
	Hedgerow units	41.95	
	Watercourse units	12.74	
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Habitat units*	0.00	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	
	Watercourse units	0.00	

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	353.35
	Hedgerow units	41.95
	Watercourse units	12.74
Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	24.25%
	Hedgerow units	88.92%
	Watercourse units	11.21%
Trading rules satisfied?		No - Check Trading Summaries ▲

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit	
Habitat units	10.00%	1457.21	1602.93	0.00	No additional area habitat units required to meet target ✓
Hedgerow units	10.00%	47.18	51.90	0.00	No additional hedgerow units required to meet target ✓
Watercourse units	10.00%	113.60	124.96	0.00	No additional watercourse units required to meet target ✓

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)

Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Habitat units*	353.35
	Hedgerow units	41.95
	Watercourse units	12.74
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Habitat units*	24.25%
	Hedgerow units	88.92%
	Watercourse units	11.21%

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	337.62	6.61	25.15
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	1457.21	47.18	113.60
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	160.06	6.43	12.15
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	875.45	45.88	52.92
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	8.85	0.00	12.83
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	35.38	0.00	60.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	168.72	0.18	0.16
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	546.38	1.30	0.68

Area Habitats

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	37.33	74.66	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-74.66
Grassland	251.12	1090.25	275.23	1505.82	24.11	415.57
Heathland and shrub	6.23	41.34	5.09	39.40	-1.14	-1.94
Lakes	7.98	59.13	10.46	77.39	2.48	18.25
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.00	0.75	1.46	0.26	0.46
Urban	17.71	0.31	26.81	0.30	9.10	0.00
Wetland	14.83	184.13	15.34	173.19	0.51	-10.95
Woodland and forest	1.07	6.39	3.09	13.01	2.02	6.62
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by broad habitat type

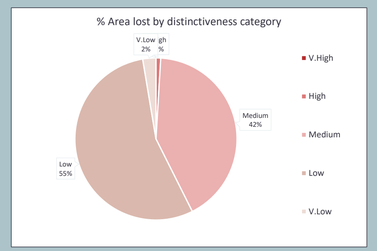
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

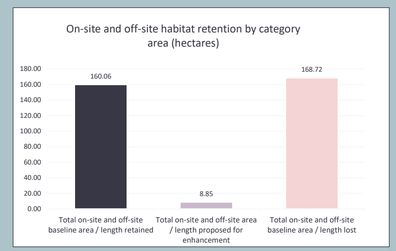
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

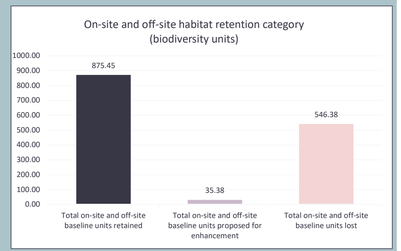
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	37.33	74.66	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-74.66
Grassland	251.12	1090.25	275.23	1505.82	24.11	415.57
Heathland and shrub	6.23	41.34	5.09	39.40	-1.14	-1.94
Lakes	7.98	59.13	10.46	77.39	2.48	18.25
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.00	0.75	1.46	0.26	0.46
Urban	17.71	0.31	26.81	0.30	9.10	0.00
Wetland	14.83	184.13	15.34	173.19	0.51	-10.95
Woodland and forest	1.07	6.39	3.09	13.01	2.02	6.62
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

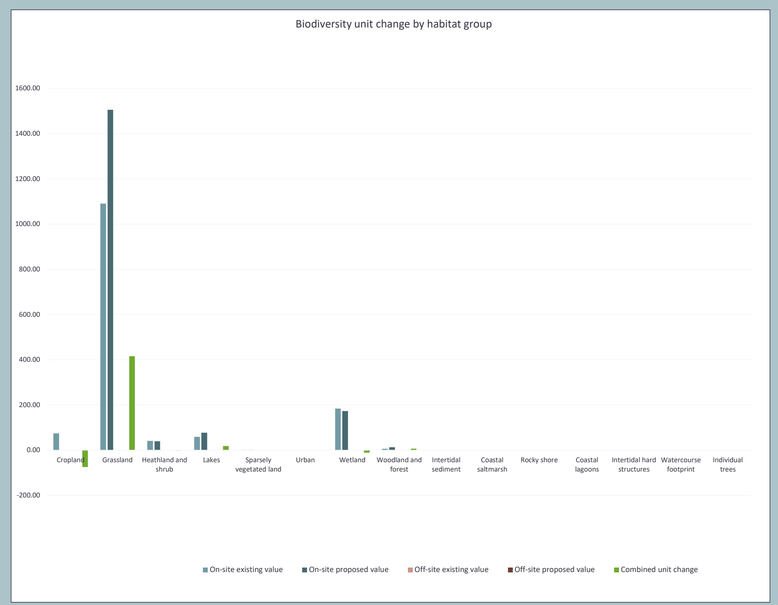
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

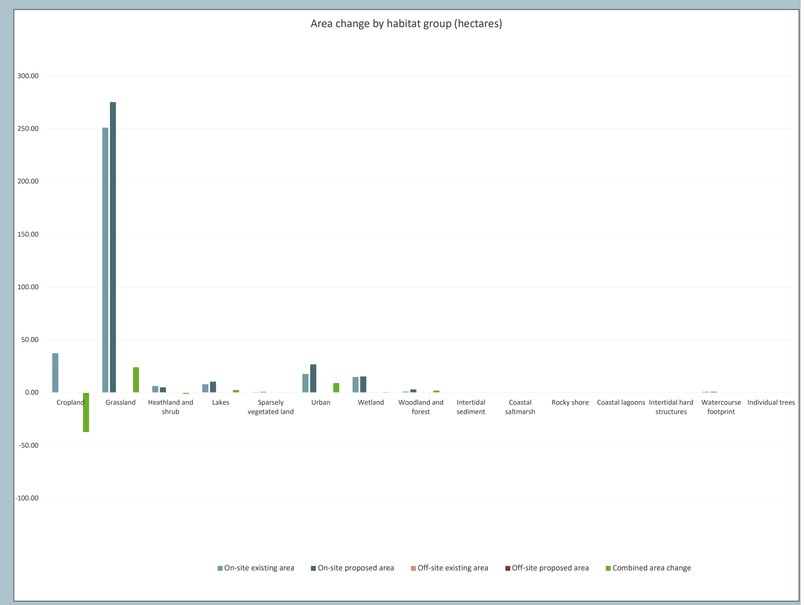
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	1.568	1
Medium	70.30885	42
Low	92.4057	55
V.Low	4.434	3











Area Habitats

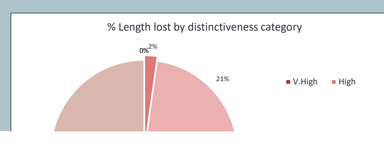
Hedgerows and lines of trees

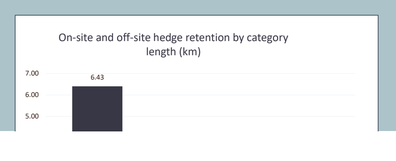
On-site change by hedgerow type

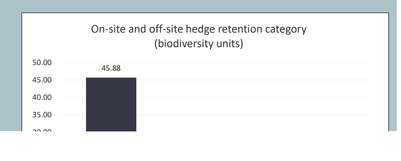
Hedgerow type	Baseline: On-site existing length	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed length	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site length change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)







Hedgerow

Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.08	5.32	34.18	5.04	29.10
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	13.00	3.59	26.63	2.50	13.63
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	2.71	0.23	2.71	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	23.83	4.30	23.13	-0.12	-0.69
Line of trees	0.61	2.57	0.59	2.48	-0.02	-0.09
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off-site change by hedgerow type

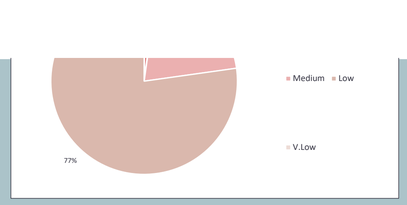
Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline		Post-development off-site		Off-site change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

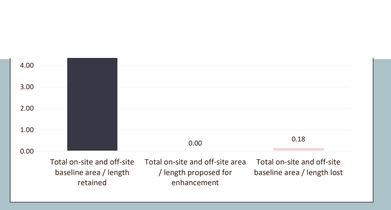
Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

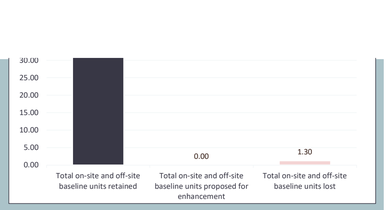
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

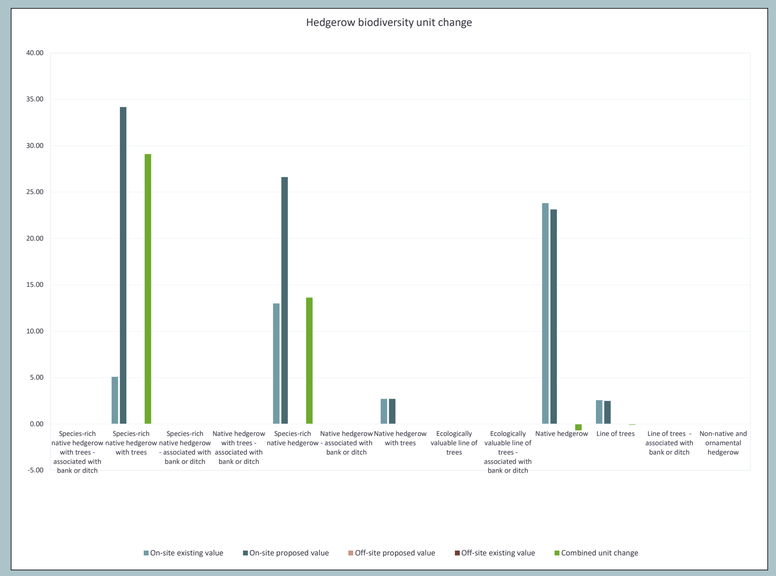
Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development		Change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.08	5.32	34.18	5.04	29.10
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	13.00	3.59	26.63	2.50	13.63
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	2.71	0.23	2.71	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	23.83	4.30	23.13	-0.12	-0.69
Line of trees	0.61	2.57	0.59	2.48	-0.02	-0.09
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

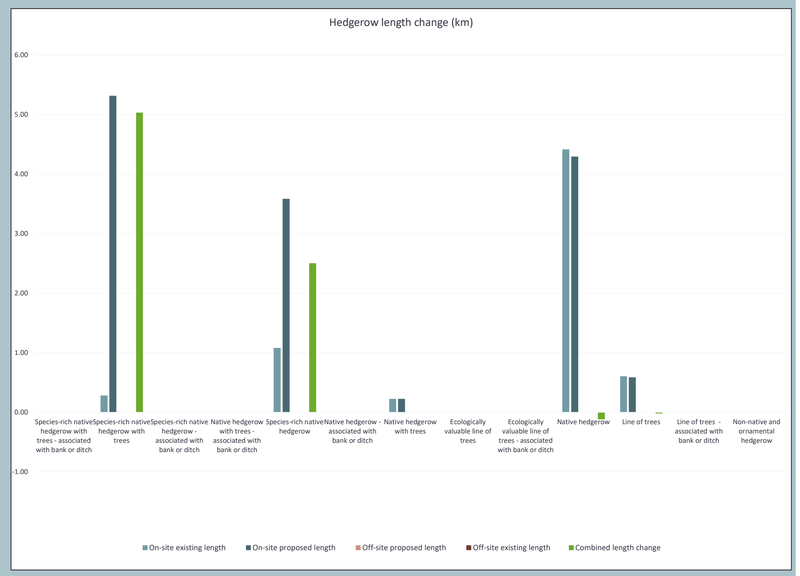
V.High	0	
High	0.004	2
Medium	0.037	21
Low	0.139	77
V.Low	0	











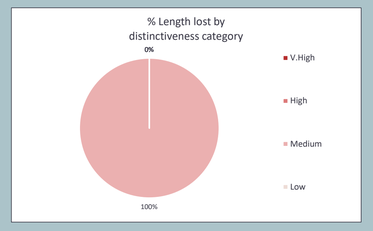
Watercourses

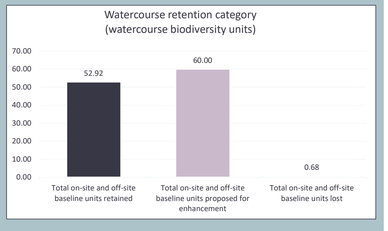
Watercourses

On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on site		On-site Change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	18.7	2.6	19.5	0.0	0.8
Ditches	20.0	84.4	20.1	96.2	0.2	11.8
Canals	2.2	8.6	2.2	8.6	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1

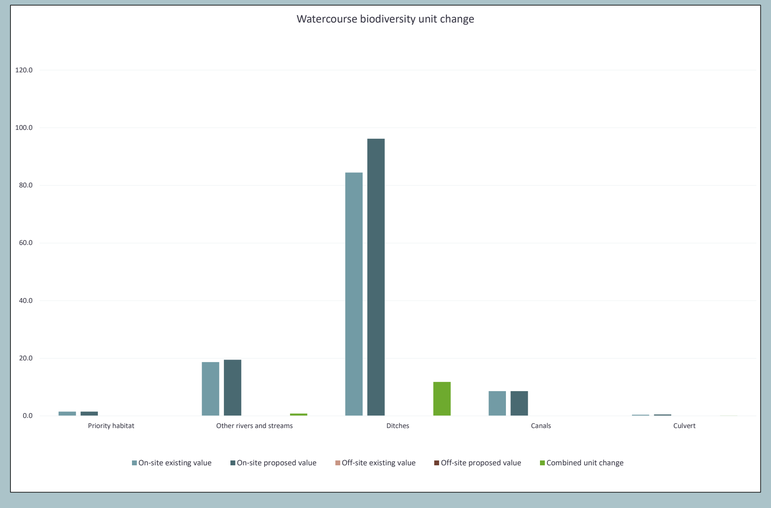
Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band		
Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0.162	100
Low	0	

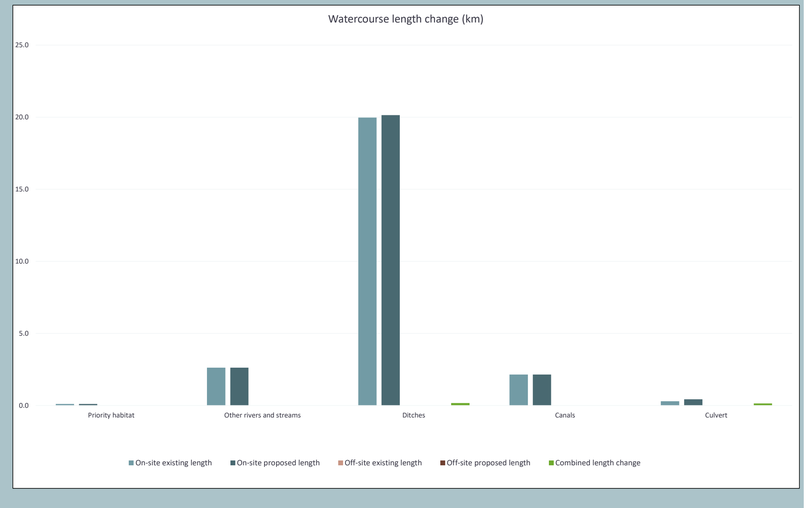




Off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-site Change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0





Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	18.7	2.6	19.5	0.0	0.8
Ditches	20.0	84.4	20.1	96.2	0.2	11.8
Canals	2.2	8.6	2.2	8.6	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1

Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-10.95	0.00	-10.95	-10.95 ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-10.95	0.00	-10.95	-10.95

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-10.95 ▲

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	163.59 ✓

Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.72	✓
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	138.72	0.00	138.72		
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.94	⚠
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	-7.46	0.00	-7.46		
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	-1.16	0.00	-1.16		
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	6.67	0.00	6.67		
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	18.25	0.00	18.25	18.25	✓
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.62	✓
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	6.62	0.00	6.62		
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		161.65	0.00	161.65		

Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-1.94	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness Surplus Units minus Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit	-1.94	⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	161.65	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	-17.16	0.00	-17.16	⚠
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	-57.50	0.00	-57.50	⚠
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	276.85	0.00	276.85	✓
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	0.46	0.00	0.46	✓
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	⚠
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		202.64	0.00	202.64	

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	202.64	✓
Cumulative surplus of units	364.29	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
High	Like for like or better	Yes ✓
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00	
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00	

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	29.10	0.00	29.10	✓
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	29.10	0.00	29.10	

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	29.10	✓
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	0.00	
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	0.00	

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Species-rich native hedgerow	13.63	0.00	13.63	✓
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	13.63	0.00	13.63	

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	29.10	✓
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	13.63	✓
Cumulative availability of units	42.73	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	
Native hedgerow	-0.69	0.00	-0.69	⚠
Line of trees	-0.09	0.00	-0.09	⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	-0.78	0.00	-0.78	

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-0.78	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	41.95	✓

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00	
Cumulative availability of units	41.95	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Medium	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	0.85	0.00	0.85 ✓
	0.85	0.00	0.85

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.85 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	11.77	0.00	11.77 ✓
Canals	0.00	0.00	0.00
	11.77	0.00	11.77

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	11.77 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.12	0.00	0.12 ✓
	0.12	0.00	0.12

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.12 ✓
Cumulative availability of units	12.74 ✓

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains

Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)

Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

	Irreplaceable habitat area including individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:	0.00								
	Total irreplaceable habitat area excluding individual trees, Green walls and intertidal hard structures:	0.00								

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	353.35
Total Net % Change	24.28%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabs ⚠

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance				Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	1.473	Low	2	Condition [1] n.a.	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	2.95			0.00	0.00	1.47	2.95				
2	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	28.751	Low	2	Condition [1] n.a.	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat/distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	57.50			0.00	0.00	28.75	57.50				
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	7.108	Low	2	Condition [1] n.a.	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat/distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	14.22			0.00	0.00	7.11	14.22				
4	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	7.528	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	6.332		0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00				
5	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	7.414	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	4.384		0.00	0.00	3.03	0.00				
6	Urban	Built linear features	No	1.398	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	1.203		0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00				
7	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.165	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.32	0.165		1.32	0.00	0.00	0.00				G01
8	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.077	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.31		0.077	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00				G03
9	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.268	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	42.14	4.6739		37.39	0.00	0.59	4.75				G03
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.716	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	45.73	5.39535		43.16	0.00	0.32	2.57				G04
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.177	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	25.42	3.01055		24.08	0.00	0.17	1.33				G05
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.633	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	29.06	3.3844		27.08	0.00	0.25	1.99				G06
13	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.503	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	20.02	2.2196		17.76	0.00	0.28	2.27				G07
14	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.464	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.86	2.30875		9.24	0.00	0.16	0.62				G08
15	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.939	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	23.51	2.743		21.94	0.00	0.20	1.57				G09
16	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.769	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	14.15	1.6491		13.19	0.00	0.12	0.96				G10
17	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.925	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.70	1.4839	0.236	5.94	0.94	0.21	0.82				G11
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.055	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.11			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11				G12
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	2.27	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	4.54	0.1473		0.29	0.00	2.12	4.25				G13
20	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.105	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.42	0.0038	0.101	0.02	0.40	0.00	0.00				G14
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.268	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.07		0.248	0.00	0.99	0.02	0.08				G15
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.232	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.46	0.014		0.03	0.00	0.22	0.44				G16
23	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.226	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.90		0.226	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00				G18
24	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.057	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.057	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00				G19
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.307	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	18.46	1.41355		11.31	0.00	0.89	7.15				G20
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.931	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	39.45	4.6283		37.03	0.00	0.30	2.42				G21
27	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.12		0.973	0.00	3.89	0.31	1.23				G30
28	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.15	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.30			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.30				G31
29	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.514	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	66.06	11.42375	0.838	45.70	3.35	4.25	17.01				G50
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	38.219	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	152.88	35.6934	0.106	142.77	0.42	2.42	9.68				G51
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.058	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	8.46	1.026		8.21	0.00	0.03	0.26				G52
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.179	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.43	0.17715		1.42	0.00	0.00	0.01				G53
33	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	41.958	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	83.92	0.098		0.20	0.00	41.86	83.72				G54
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.519	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.08	0.0646	0.451	0.26	1.80	0.00	0.01				G55
35	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.032	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	10.06			0.00	0.00	5.03	10.06				G56
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.334	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.34	0.05985	0.262	0.24	1.05	0.01	0.05				G57
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.418	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.34	0.418		3.34	0.00	0.00	0.00				G58
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28		0.07	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00				G59
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.26		0.066	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00				G61
40	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.13	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.04			0.00	0.00	0.13	1.04				G62
41	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.085	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.00				G63
42	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.527	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.11		0.527	0.00	2.11	0.00	0.00				G64
43	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.69		0.173	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00				G65
44	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G65
45	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.026	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.21	0.006		0.05	0.00	0.02	0.16				G66
46	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.125	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.00	0.125		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G67
47	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.586	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.69	0.586		4.69	0.00	0.00	0.00				G68
48	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.255	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	17.02	3.55965	0.475	14.24	1.90	0.22	0.88				G69
49	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.672	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.69		0.672	0.00	2.69	0.00	0.00				G70
50	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.212	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.85	0.11685	0.089	0.47	0.36	0.01	0.02				G71
51	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.148	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.59		0.148	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00				G72

52	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.364	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.73		0.079		0.16	0.00	0.29	0.57				G73
53	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.958	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	23.83		4.7671	0.645	19.07	2.58	0.55	2.18				G74
54	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.028	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.11			0.028	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00				G76
55	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.044	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.18		0.044		0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA CELL 2		G77
56	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.863	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	67.45		16.863		67.45	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA CELL 2		G80
57	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.078	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.31			0.078	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00				G81
58	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
59	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
60	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.12			0.03	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00				G82
61	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.042	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.17			0.042	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00				G84
62	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.04			0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				G85
63	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.222	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.89		0.20995	0.001	0.84	0.00	0.01	0.04				G86
64	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.15	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.60		0.13965	0.001	0.56	0.00	0.01	0.04				G87
65	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.823	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.58		0.74985		6.00	0.00	0.07	0.59				G88
66	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.585	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.68		0.55925		4.47	0.00	0.03	0.21				G89
67	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.25			0.065	0.00	0.26	0.25	0.99				G90
68	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.272	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.09		0.00095	0.27	0.00	1.08	0.00	0.00				G91
69	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.126	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.50		1.00225	0.045	4.01	0.18	0.08	0.32				G92
70	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.556	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.22		1.44305	0.037	5.77	0.15	0.08	0.30				G93
71	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.063	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.25		0.05415	0.006	0.22	0.02	0.00	0.01				G94
72	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.187	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.75		0.1729	0.005	0.69	0.02	0.01	0.04				G95
73	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.557	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.23			0.557	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00				G96
74	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.144	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.58		0.13015	0.005	0.52	0.02	0.01	0.04				G97
75	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.584	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.34		0.4712	0.063	1.88	0.25	0.05	0.20				G98
76	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.762	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.05		0.43225	0.289	1.73	1.16	0.04	0.16				G99
77	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.388	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.55				0.00	0.00	0.39	1.55				G100
78	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.317	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.54		0.317		2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G105
79	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.215	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	10.43				0.00	0.00	5.22	10.43		SMA		G108
80	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.115	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.92		0.088		0.70	0.00	0.03	0.22				G
81	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
82	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
83	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
84	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.589	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.71		0.589		4.71	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 02
85	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.131	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.05				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.05				Pond 03
86	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.035	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28				0.00	0.00	0.04	0.28				Pond 04
87	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.086	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.69				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.69				Pond 05
88	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05		0.006		0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 07
89	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.19				Pond 08
90	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05				Pond 09
91	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.015	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.12				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.12				Pond 10
92	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.022	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.18				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.18				Pond 11
93	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.19				Pond 12
94	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.199	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.59				0.00	0.00	0.20	1.59				Pond 13
95	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.49		0.041		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 16
96	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.044	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.53		0.044		0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 17
97	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.49		0.041		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 18
98	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.028		0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 19
99	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.29		0.024		0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 20
100	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.029	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.029		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 21
101	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24		0.03		0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 22
102	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.028		0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 23
103	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.49		0.041		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 24

104	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.017	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.14		0.017		0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA CELL 2		Pond 38
105	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.085	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.68				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.68				Pond 50
106	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.499	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	5.99		0.499		5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB01
107	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.877	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	10.52		0.873		10.48	0.00	0.00	0.05				RB02
108	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.565	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	10.17		0.565		10.17	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
109	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.197	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.36		0.197		2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
110	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.735	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	8.82		0.718		8.62	0.00	0.02	0.20				RB04
111	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.525	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	18.30		1.481		17.77	0.00	0.04	0.53				RB05
112	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.214	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.57		0.149		1.79	0.00	0.07	0.78				RB06
113	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.775	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	21.30		1.775		21.30	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB07
114	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.835	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	5.01		0.835		5.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB08
115	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.032	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.38		0.032		0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB09
116	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.049	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.88		0.049		0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB10
117	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.233	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.80		0.233		2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB11
118	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.009	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.11		0.009		0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB30
119	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.122	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	20.20		0.28		5.04	0.00	0.84	15.16				RB40
120	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
121	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.342	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	4.10		0.342		4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB50
122	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.223	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.68		0.223		2.68	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB51
123	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.289	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	15.47		1.289		15.47	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB52
124	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	2.364	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	28.37		2.364		28.37	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB53
125	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.188	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.26		0.188		2.26	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB54
126	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB55
127	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.349	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	4.19		0.326		3.91	0.00	0.02	0.28				RB57
128	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.303	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	18.42		0.105		0.84	0.00	2.20	17.58				RB58
129	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.128	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.30		0.115		2.07	0.00	0.01	0.23				RB59
130	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.73	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	8.76		0.72		8.64	0.00	0.01	0.12				RB60
131	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.047	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.38		0.047		0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 01
132	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.148	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.18		0.148		1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 02
133	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.721	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.77		0.721		5.77	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 03
134	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.512	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.10		0.512		4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 04
135	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.152	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.22				0.00	0.00	0.15	1.22				Scrub 05
136	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.069	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.55				0.00	0.00	0.07	0.55				Scrub 06
137	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.198	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.79			0.005	0.00	0.02	0.19	0.77				Scrub 07
138	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.41				0.00	0.00	0.05	0.41				Scrub 08
139	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.015	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06				Scrub 09
140	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.033	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.13				0.00	0.00	0.03	0.13				Scrub 10
141	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.061	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24			0.061	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00				Scrub 11
142	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.243	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.97			0.214	0.00	0.86	0.03	0.12				Scrub 12
143	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.074	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.30			0.074	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00				Scrub 13
144	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.41		0.051		0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 14
145	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.122	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.98		0.118		0.94	0.00	0.00	0.03				Scrub 15
146	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.414	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.31		0.378		3.02	0.00	0.04	0.29				Scrub 16
147	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	1.244	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.95		1.1		8.80	0.00	0.14	1.15				Scrub 17
148	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.075	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.30			0.023	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.21				Scrub 30
149	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.05	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.20			0.05	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00				Scrub 31
150	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.228	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.91			0.228	0.00	0.91	0.00	0.00				Scrub 32
151	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.011	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.04			0.011	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				Scrub 34
152	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.089	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.36				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.36				Scrub 40
153	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.106	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.85		0.006		0.05	0.00	0.10	0.80				Scrub 41
154	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.276	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.10				0.00	0.00	0.28	1.10				Scrub 56
155	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.589	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.36			0.091	0.00	0.36	0.50	1.99				Scrub 57
156	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.099	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.40				0.00	0.00	0.10	0.40				Scrub 59
157	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.23	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.76		0.225		2.70	0.00	0.01	0.06				Scrub 60
158	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.022	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.09			0.02	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.01				Scrub 61
159	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.098	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39			0.007	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.36				Scrub 62
160	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.035	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.14			0.002	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.13				Scrub 63
161	Heathland and shrub	Gorse scrub	No	0.147	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.59		0.147		0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub - Br01
162	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.134	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.27				0.00	0.00	0.13	0.27				SV01
163	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No		Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		SV01

164	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.02	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.12		0.02		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 01
165	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.153	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.92		0.153		0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 04
166	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.049	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.20		0.049		0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 05
167	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.12		0.241		0.96	0.00	0.04	0.16				Woodland 30
168	Woodland and forest	Wet woodland	No	0.211	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.53		0.211		2.53	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 50
169	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.17		0.021		0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 51
170	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.179	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.72		0.148		0.59	0.00	0.03	0.12				Woodland 55
171	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.345	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.345		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D53
172	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.093	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.093		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D70
173	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.417	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.417		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				R50
174	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		Water pumping Station
175	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.002	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01			0.002	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00				G60
176	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02				Pond 06
177	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.004	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.03		0.004		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 15
178	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.004		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 33
179	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.004		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 50
180	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0.003	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02		0.003		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 55
181	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.003	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01		0.003		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				W54
182																								
183																								
184																								
185	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0.14	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.14		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
186	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0.153	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.31		0.151		0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
187	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		
188	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	1.078	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00		1.065		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00		NBBMA		
189	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G13
190	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	9.828	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	78.62		7.032		56.26	0.00	2.80	22.37		NBBMA		G22
191	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.127	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.51		0.118		0.47	0.00	0.01	0.04		NBBMA		G51
192	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.515	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.06		0.515		2.06	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G63
193	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.61	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.44		0.61		2.44	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G75
194	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	7.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	29.39		2.433		9.73	0.00	4.91	19.66		NBBMA		G76
195	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	37.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	148.52		0.435		1.74	0.00	36.69	146.78		NBBMA		G77
196	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.472	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.89		0.407		1.63	0.00	2.07	8.26		NBBMA		G78
197	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.684	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.74		0.304		1.22	0.00	0.38	1.52		NBBMA		G79
198	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.061	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24		0.014		0.06	0.00	0.05	0.19		NBBMA		G80
199	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.784	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.14		0.784		3.14	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G101
200	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.001	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G102
201	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G103
202	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G104
203	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.969	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.75		0.007		0.06	0.00	0.96	7.70		NBBMA		P23
204	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	1.424	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.70				0.00	0.00	1.42	5.70		NBBMA		P24
205	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.587	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.70				0.00	0.00	0.59	4.70		NBBMA		P25
206	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.438	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.50				0.00	0.00	0.44	3.50		NBBMA		P26
207	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.127	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.02				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.02		NBBMA		P29
208	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.008	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06		NBBMA		P30
209	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.192	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.54				0.00	0.00	0.19	1.54		NBBMA		P31
210	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.353	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.82				0.00	0.00	0.35	2.82		NBBMA		P32
211	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.08				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.08		NBBMA		P33
212	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.43	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.44				0.00	0.00	0.43	3.44		NBBMA		P34
213	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.136	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.09				0.00	0.00	0.14	1.09		NBBMA		P35
214	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.649	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.19				0.00	0.00	0.65	5.19		NBBMA		P36
215	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.581	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.65				0.00	0.00	0.58	4.65		NBBMA		P37
216	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.525	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.20		0.525		4.20	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P39
217	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.55	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	6.60				0.00	0.00	0.55	6.60		NBBMA		RB12
218	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.007	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06		0.007		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		S64
219	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		S65
220	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.131	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.52		0.017		0.07	0.00	0.11	0.46		NBBMA		W53

221	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.08		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.02	0.08		NBBMA		W54
222	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W56
223	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W57
224	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.001	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00		0.001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G54
225																								
226																								
227																								
228																								
229																								
230																								
231																								
232																								
233																								
234																								
235																								
236																								
237																								
238																								
239																								
240																								
241																								
242																								
243																								
244																								
245																								
246																								
247																								
248																								
			Total habitat area	337.62									1457.21		160.06	8.85	875.45	35.38	168.72	546.38				
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	337.62																				

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	168.72

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	353.35
Total Net % Change	24.25%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

				Distinctiveness		Condition		Post intervention habitats													Comments		
								Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers							
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0.104	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Car Park Condition assessment N/A		
2	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	2.612	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	BESS Condition assessment N/A		
3	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	2.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	7.43	Proposed Planting Condition N/A - poor condition targetted		
4	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	5.53	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	46.47	Skylark Mitigation Area Considered to contribute towards LNRS measure G1.4, G1.6, G1.12 Condition targeted: A, B, C, D, E, F		
5	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.386	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track Condition N/A		
6	Wetland	Reedbeds	2.075	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	13.00	Proposed Reedbed Condition targetted: B, C, D, E, F, I		
7	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.833	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.58	Proposed Scrub Condition targetted: A, B, C, D		
8	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track Condition N/A		
9	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.293	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.11	Proposed waterbody Condition targetted: A, C, F, G, H, I		
10	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.00	Proposed Scrapes A, C, F, G, H, I		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	68.7041	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	321.24	Solar Area - Proposed Modified Grassland		
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	7.857	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	52.60	Proposed Other Neutral Grassland Considered to contribute towards LNRS measure G1.4, G1.6, G1.12 Condition targetted: A, B, C, D		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	13.884	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	64.92	Solar access and public footpath		
14	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Grid Connection Clearance		
15	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	0.00	Proposed Planting	No longer required - was only included to offset loss of LMD in line with user guide guidance but this is now retained.	
16	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.6169	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% created modified grassland solar array area Condition assessment N/A		
17	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.8197	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% inf of retained other neutral grassland Condition assessment N/A		
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	4.815	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	32.23	NBBMA Proposed Raised Bank (with Grassland)		
22	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.571	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.82	NBBMA Proposed Grassland (Trees to be Removed)		
23	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	2.393	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	17.20	NBBMA Proposed Water Storage Area		
24	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	2.724	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	19.58	NBBMA Existing Scrape		
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	10.329	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	69.15	NBBMA Proposed Wet Grassland Area		
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	28.682	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	192.02	NBBMA Proposed Grassland		
27	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3.321	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	23.87	NBBMA Proposed Additional Scrape		
28	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.674	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.30	NBBMA Proposed Islands		
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							
113																							
114																							
115																							
116																							
117																							
118																							

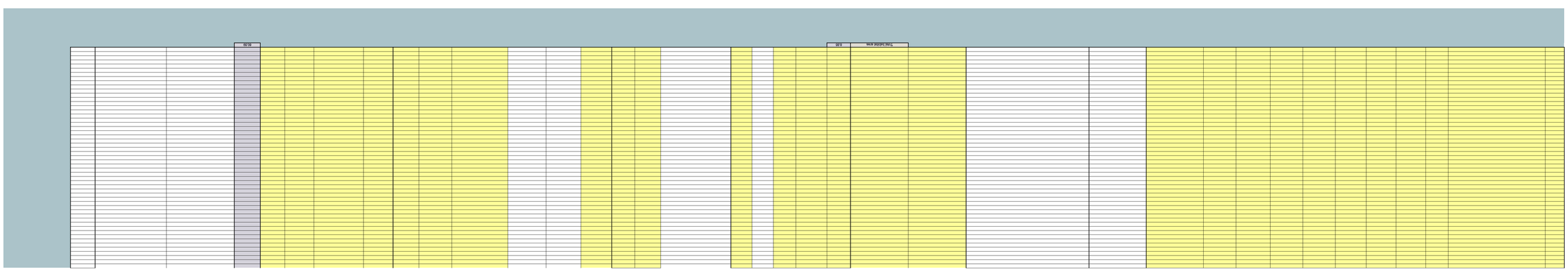
| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:
A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condenser / Show Columns | Condenser / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	303.98
Total Net % Change	34.59%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Baseline habitats										Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Post intervention habitats																				Comments		
																	Strategic significance				Temporal risk multiplier			Difficulty risk multipliers											
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
9	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.077	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.31	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.077	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.62			
17	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.925	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	7.70	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.336	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.61			
80	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.105	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.42	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.101	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.69			
81	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.268	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	1.07	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.248	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.69			
83	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.228	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.90	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.226	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.54			
84	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.093	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.23	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.093	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.39			
87	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	5.13	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.973	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.62			
89	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	16.514	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	66.06	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.838	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.70			
90	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	38.219	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	152.88	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.106	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.72			
94	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.519	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	2.08	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.451	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.07			
96	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.334	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	1.34	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.262	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.78			
98	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.28	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.07	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.48			
99	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.26	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.066	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.45			
41	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.34	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.085	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.58			
43	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.527	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	2.11	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.527	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.68			
63	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.69	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.173	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.18			
68	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	4.255	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	17.02	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.475	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.33			
69	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.672	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	2.69	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.672	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.57			
60	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.212	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.85	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.089	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.61			
70	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.145	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.59	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.148	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.01			
53	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	5.958	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	23.83	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.648	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.39			
54	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.028	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.11	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.028	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.19			
57	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.078	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.31	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.078	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.53			
60	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.12	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.20			
61	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.042	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.17	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.043	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.29			
62	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.04	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.07			
63	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.222	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.89	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.001	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01			
64	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.15	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.60	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.001	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01			
67	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	1.25	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.065	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.44			
68	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.272	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	1.09	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.27	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.84			
69	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.128	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	4.50	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.045	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.31			
70	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	1.656	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	6.62	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.037	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.25			
71	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.063	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.25	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04			
72	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.187	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.75	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.009	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.05			
73	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.557	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	2.23	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.557	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.79			
74	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.144	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.58	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.005	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.03			
75	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.584	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	2.34	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.063	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.43			
76	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.762	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	3.05	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.389	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.97			
137	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.198	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.79	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.005	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.04			
141	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.061	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.24	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.061	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.45			
142	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	0.243	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.97	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.214	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.67			
143	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.074	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.30	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.074	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.54			
148	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.075	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.30	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.023	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.17			
149	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.05	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.20	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.05	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.37			
150	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.228	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.91	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.228	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.88			
151	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.011	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.04	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.011	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.08			
155	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.089	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.35	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.091	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.67			
158	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.032	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.08	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.021	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.15			
159	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.098	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.39	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.027	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.05			
160	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	0.035	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.14	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.822	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01			
170	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	0.002	Medium	4	Poor	1	Low Strategic Significance	1	0.01	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.01			
																		Moderate		Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1													


60.00
6.00
Tidal Habitat Area

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	353.35
Total Net % Change	24.28%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Ref	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	353.35
Total Net % Change	24.28%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																													
								Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline Ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											
168																											
169																											
170																											
171																											
172																											
173																											

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancment

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	353.35
Total Net % Change	10.09%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

	Baseline habitats										Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Post intervention habitats																Habitat units delivered	Comments			
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed Habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Difficulty of enhancement category	Applied difficulty multiplier	Difficulty	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

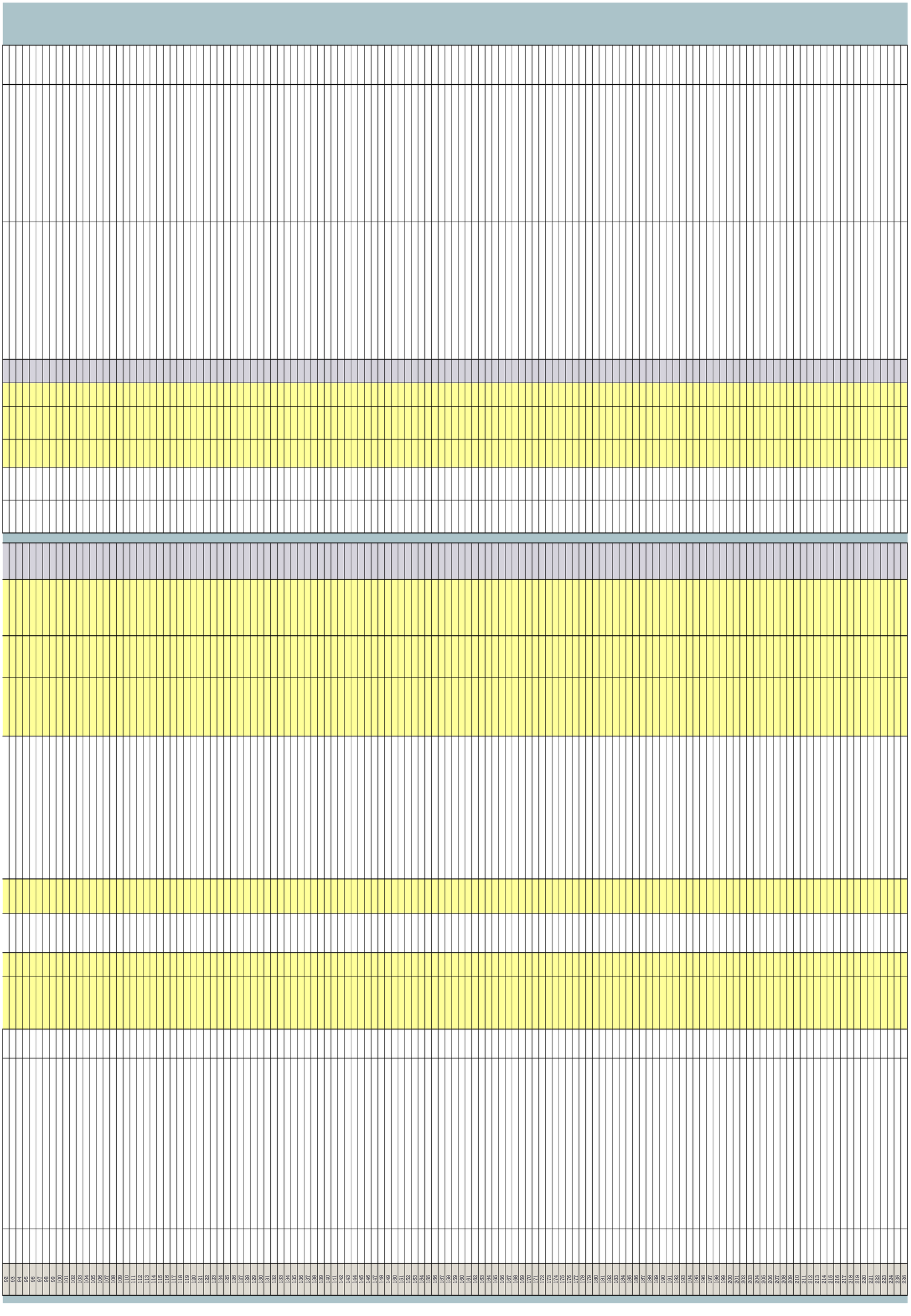
B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.95
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	H01	Native hedgerow	0.75	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	4.50	0.727		4.36	0.00	0.02	0.14			H01
2	H02	Native hedgerow	0.248	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.49	0.241		1.45	0.00	0.01	0.04			H02
3	H03	Native hedgerow	0.101	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.61	0.087		0.52	0.00	0.01	0.08			H03
4	H04	Native hedgerow	0.259	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.55	0.246		1.48	0.00	0.01	0.08			H04
5	H05	Native hedgerow	0.134	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.80	0.134		0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00			H05
6	H06	Native hedgerow	0.26	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.56	0.241		1.45	0.00	0.02	0.11			H06
7	H07	Native hedgerow	0.216	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.30	0.216		1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00			H07
8	H08	Native hedgerow	0.179	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.07	0.179		1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00			H08
9	H15	Native hedgerow	0.357	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.43	0.357		1.43	0.00	0.00	0.00			H15
10	H50	Native hedgerow	0.122	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.49	0.119		0.48	0.00	0.00	0.01			H50
11	H51	Native hedgerow	0.34	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.04	0.326		1.96	0.00	0.01	0.08			H51
12	H52	Native hedgerow	0.439	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.63	0.42		2.52	0.00	0.02	0.11			H52
13	H53	Native hedgerow with trees	0.226	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.71	0.226		2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00			H53
14	H54	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.295	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.54	0.277		3.32	0.00	0.02	0.22			H54
15	H55	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.788	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	9.46	0.769		9.23	0.00	0.02	0.23			H55
16	H56	Native hedgerow	0.155	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.93	0.155		0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00			H56
17	H57	Native hedgerow	0.451	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.80	0.446		1.78	0.00	0.01	0.02			H57
18	H58	Native hedgerow	0.272	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.09	0.27		1.08	0.00	0.00	0.01			H58
19	H59	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.282	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	5.08	0.278		5.00	0.00	0.00	0.07			H59
20	H60	Native hedgerow	0.133	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.53	0.133		0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00			H60
21	TL01	Line of trees	0.25	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.00	0.25		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL01
22	TL50	Line of trees	0.052	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.21	0.052		0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL50
23	TL53	Line of trees	0.162	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.65	0.15		0.60	0.00	0.01	0.05			TL53
24																					
25	TL51	Line of trees	0.004	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.02	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02			
26	TL51	Line of trees	0.02	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.12	0.02		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	TL52	Line of trees	0.048	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.29	0.048		0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	TL53	Line of trees	0.026	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.10	0.022		0.09	0.00	0.00	0.02			
29	TL54	Line of trees	0.014	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.06	0.014		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	TL55	Line of trees	0.03	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.12	0.03		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					


92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226

227																					
228																					
229																					
230																					
231																					
232																					
233																					
234																					
235																					
236																					
237																					
238																					
239																					
240																					
241																					
242																					
243																					
244																					
245																					
246																					
247																					
248																					
			6.61									47.18	6.43	0.00	45.88	0.00	0.18	1.30			

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

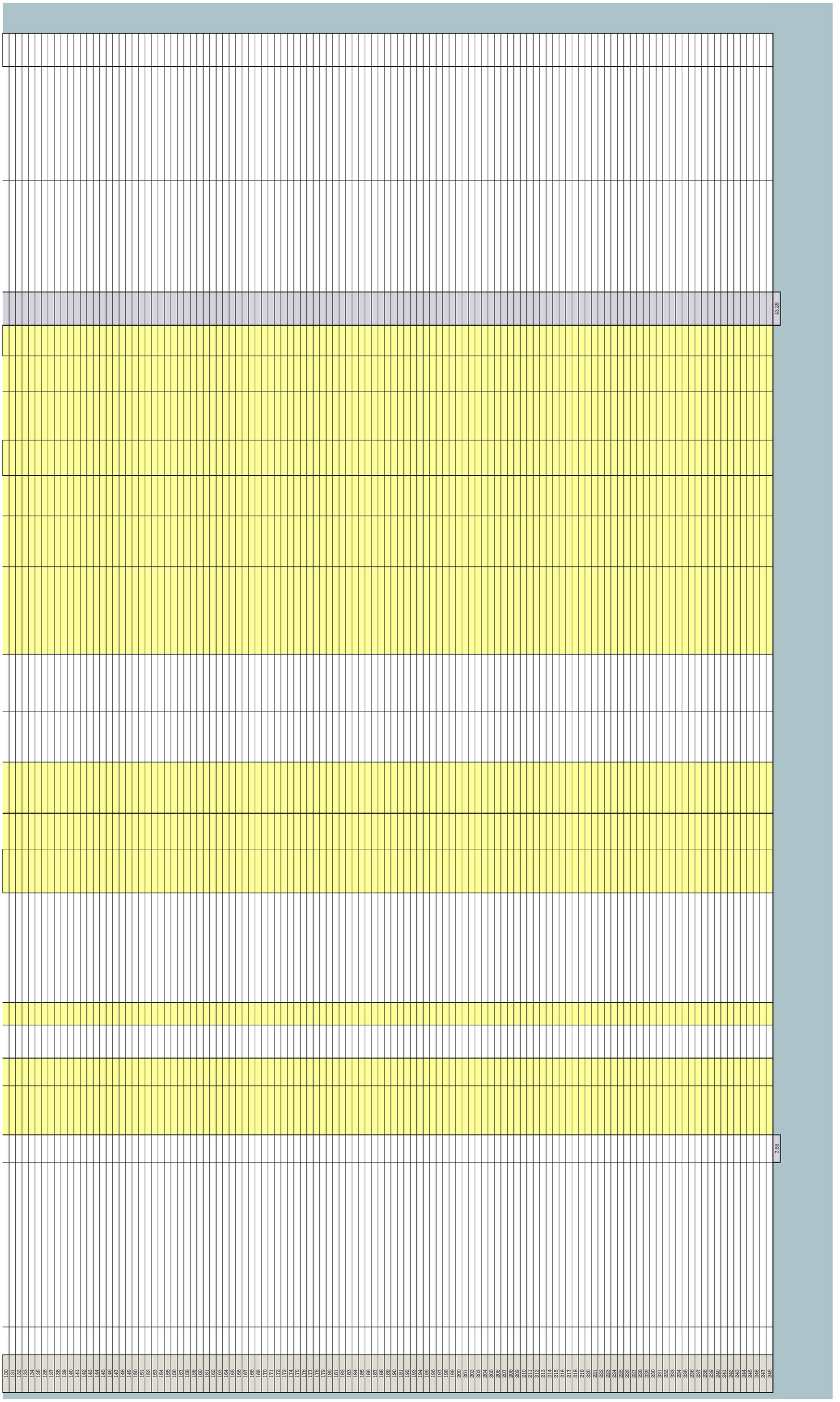
B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.95
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.505	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	10.08			
2		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.036	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.00	To be maintained at low height		
3		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	5.039	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	29.18			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								
124																								
125																								
126																								
127																								
128																								
129																								


43.28
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
7.68

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

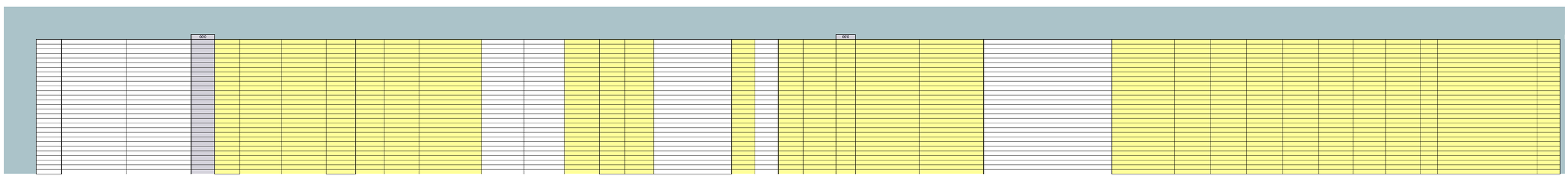
B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.95
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Baseline Habitats										Post intervention habitats																								
												Change in distinctiveness and condition			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers					Comments		
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed habitat	Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Hedge units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number



Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

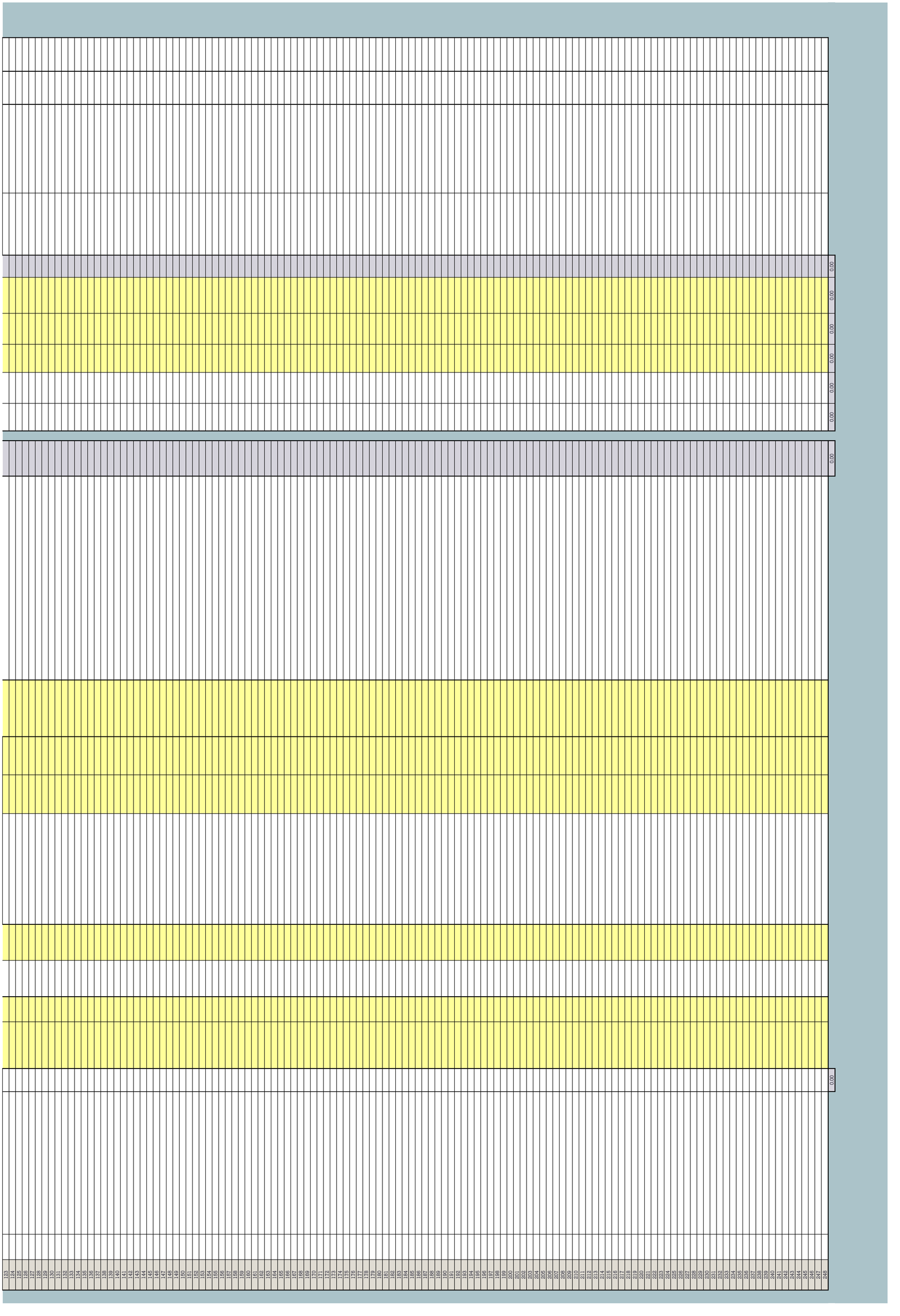
E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.95
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							
113																							
114																							
115																							
116																							
117																							
118																							
119																							
120																							
121																							
122																							


0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.95
Total Net % Change	88.92%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											
154																											
155																											
156																											
157																											
158																											
159																											
160																											
161																											
162																											
163																											
164																											
165																											
166																											
167																											

| | | |

Project name: Frodsham Solar (Stage 1&2) - Hedgerow Biodiversity

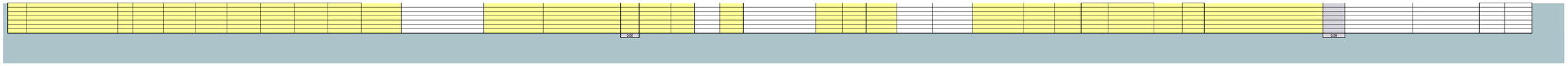
E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.96
Total Net % Change	88.02%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

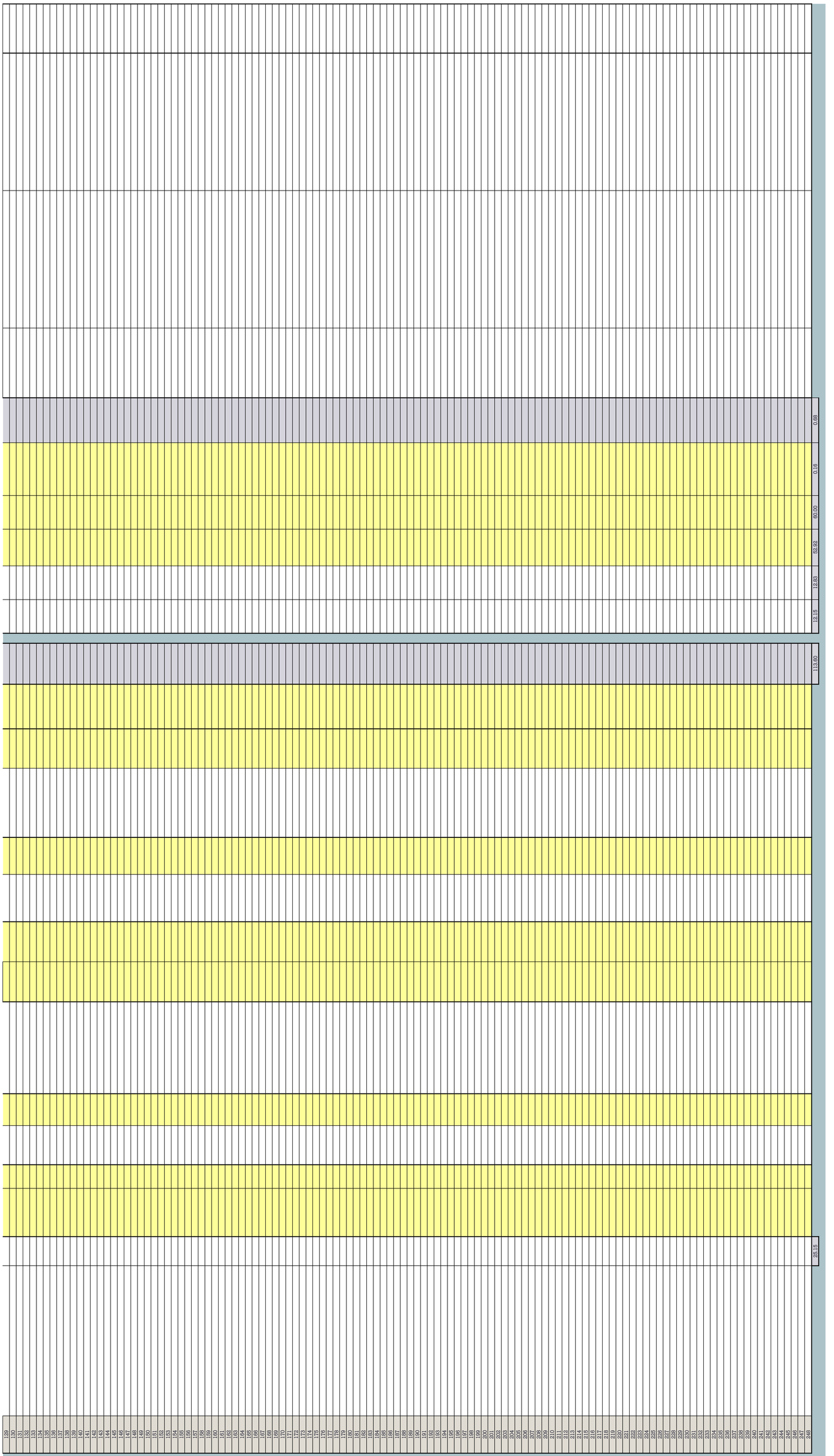
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	12.74
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.301	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.20	0.301		1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 02
2	Ditches	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.86	0	0.144	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
3	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.006		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
4	Ditches	0.125	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.48		0.125	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.00				Ditch 04
5	Ditches	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.89	0	0.227	0.00	0.89	0.00	0.00				Ditch 05
6	Ditches	0.37	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.48	0.37		1.48	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 06
7	Ditches	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.32	0	0.072	0.00	0.27	0.01	0.05				Ditch 07
8	Ditches	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.70	0	0.448	0.00	1.70	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
9	Ditches	0.008	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.03	0.008	0	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
10	Ditches	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.66		0.17	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.01				Ditch 07 continued
11	Ditches	0.097	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.37	0.097	0	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
12	Ditches	0.087	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.33	0	0.087	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
13	Ditches	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.30	0	0.341	0.00	1.30	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09
14	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.76	0	0.2	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09 continued
15	Ditches	0.445	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.69	0	0.442	0.00	1.68	0.00	0.01				Ditch 10
16	Ditches	0.056	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.21	0	0.043	0.00	0.16	0.01	0.05				Ditch 11
17	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.78	0	0.206	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
18	Ditches	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.67	0	0.278	0.00	1.67	0.00	0.00				Ditch 12
19	Ditches	0.248	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.74	0	0.237	0.00	0.71	0.01	0.03				Ditch 13
20	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0	0.012	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
21	Ditches	0.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.84	0	0.198	0.00	0.75	0.02	0.09				Ditch 14
22	Ditches	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.02	0	0.005	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
23	Ditches	0.745	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	2.50	0	0.722	0.00	2.43	0.02	0.08				Ditch 15
24	Ditches	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.73	0	0.209	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
25	Ditches	0.518	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	1.80	0.518		1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 16
26	Ditches	0.072	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.29	0.072	0	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 17
27	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.29	0.083	0	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
28	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.36	0.104	0	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
29	Ditches	0.091	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.36	0.091	0	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 19
30	Ditches	0.043	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.17	0.043	0	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 20
31	Ditches	0.14	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.49	0.14		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 21
32	Ditches	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.87		0.558	0.00	1.87	0.00	0.00				Ditch 22
33	Ditches	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.47	0	0.155	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.00				Ditch 23
34	Ditches	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.71	0	0.119	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.00				Ditch 24
35	Ditches	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.13	0	0.355	0.00	2.13	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
36	Ditches	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.88	0	0.147	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
37	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.10			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10				Ditch 40
38	Ditches	0.22	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.88	0.22		0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
39	Ditches	0.601	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.40	0.601		2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
40	Ditches	0.47	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	3.16	0.47		3.16	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51
41	Ditches	0.103	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.69	0.103		0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51 Continued
42	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.53	0.135	0	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 54
43	Ditches	0.634	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.54	0.634		2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 55
44	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.86	0	0.135	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
45	Ditches	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.21	0	0.189	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
46	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.53	0	0.083	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
47	Ditches	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.77	0	0.276	0.00	1.77	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
48	Ditches	0.262	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.68	0.262		1.68	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
49	Ditches	0.064	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.25	0.064		0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
50	Ditches	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	2.31	0.59		2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
51	Ditches	0.216	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.65	0.216		0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
52	Ditches	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.06	0.021		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
53	Ditches	0.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.39	0.129		0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
54	Ditches	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.20	0.066		0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
55	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.31	0.104		0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
56	Ditches	0.143	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.50	0.143		0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 64
57	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.018		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 65
58	Ditches	0.249	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.75	0.249		0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 66
59	Ditches	0.225	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.90	0.225		0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 67
60	Ditches	0.045	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.18	0.045		0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 69
61	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.96	0	0.285	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.00				Ditch 71
62	Ditches	0.161	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.48	0	0.149	0.00	0.45	0.01	0.04				Ditch 72
63	Ditches	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.18	0	0.727	0.00	2.18	0.00	0.00				Ditch 73/68
64	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.14	0.285		1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 74
65	Ditches	0.778	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.71	0	0.76	0.00	2.64	0.02	0.06				Ditch 75

66	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.33	0	0.11	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
67	Ditches	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.05	0	0.015	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
68	Ditches	0.781	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.72	0	0.776	0.00	2.70	0.01	0.02				Ditch 78/77
69	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.81	0	0.206	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00				Ditch 79
70	Ditches	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	3.52	0	0.463	0.00	3.52	0.00	0.00				Ditch 80
71	Ditches	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	1.96	0	0.188	0.00	1.96	0.00	0.00				Ditch 83
72	Ditches	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.17	0	0.347	0.00	1.17	0.00	0.00				Ditch 84
73	Priority habitat	0.028	V.High	8	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Minor	0.8	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.26	0.028		0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00				Hoolpool Gutter
74	Priority habitat	0.078	V.High	8	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	1.25	0.078		1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00				River Weaver (W4)
75	Other rivers and streams	0.637	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	4.87	0.079	0.558	0.60	4.27	0.00	0.00				W3a
76	Other rivers and streams	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Minor	0.9	Same habitat required =	4.18		0.387	0.00	4.18	0.00	0.00				W3b
77	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.05	0.004		0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
78	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.07	0.006		0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
79	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.13	0.012		0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
80	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.018		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
81	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.004		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
82	Ditches	0.001	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.01	0.001		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
83	Ditches	0.034	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.41	0.034		0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
84	Ditches	0.07	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.84	0.07		0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16
85	Ditches	0.288	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.01		0.274	0.00	2.86	0.01	0.15				AxisD19
86	Ditches	0.009	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.11	0.009		0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00				been CA
87	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxisD16 Culvert
88	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D02 Culvert
89	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D03 Culvert
90	Culvert	0.024	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.024		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D06 Culvert
91	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
92	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
93	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
94	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D08 Culvert
95	Culvert	0.004	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.004		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D11 Culvert
96	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D13 Culvert
97	Culvert	0.002	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00	0.002		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D15 Culvert
98	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.019		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D22 Culvert
99	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.013		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D23 Culvert
100	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D24 Culvert
101	Culvert	0.02	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.02		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D25 Culvert
102	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D50 Culvert
103	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
104	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
105	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
106	Culvert	0.016	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.016		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
107	Culvert	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.01		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
108	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
109	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
110	Culvert	0.025	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.025		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
111	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.011		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
112	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D76 Culvert
113																									
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.25		1.082	0.00	3.25	0.00	0.00				D57 NBBMA
115	Ditches	0.965	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.90	0.965		2.90	0.00	0.00	0.00				D58 NBBMA
116	Ditches	0.421	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.26	0.421		1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00				D59 NBBMA
117																									
118	Ditches	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	2.05		0.32	0.00	2.05	0.00	0.00				D56 continued
119	Canals	1.56	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	6.24	1.56		6.24	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC NBBMA
120	Canals	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.36	0.59		2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC SOLAR
121	Other rivers and streams	1.6	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	9.60	1.6		9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00				Weaver SOLAR
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									


0.68
0.16
60.00
52.92
12.83
12.15
113.90
25.15
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

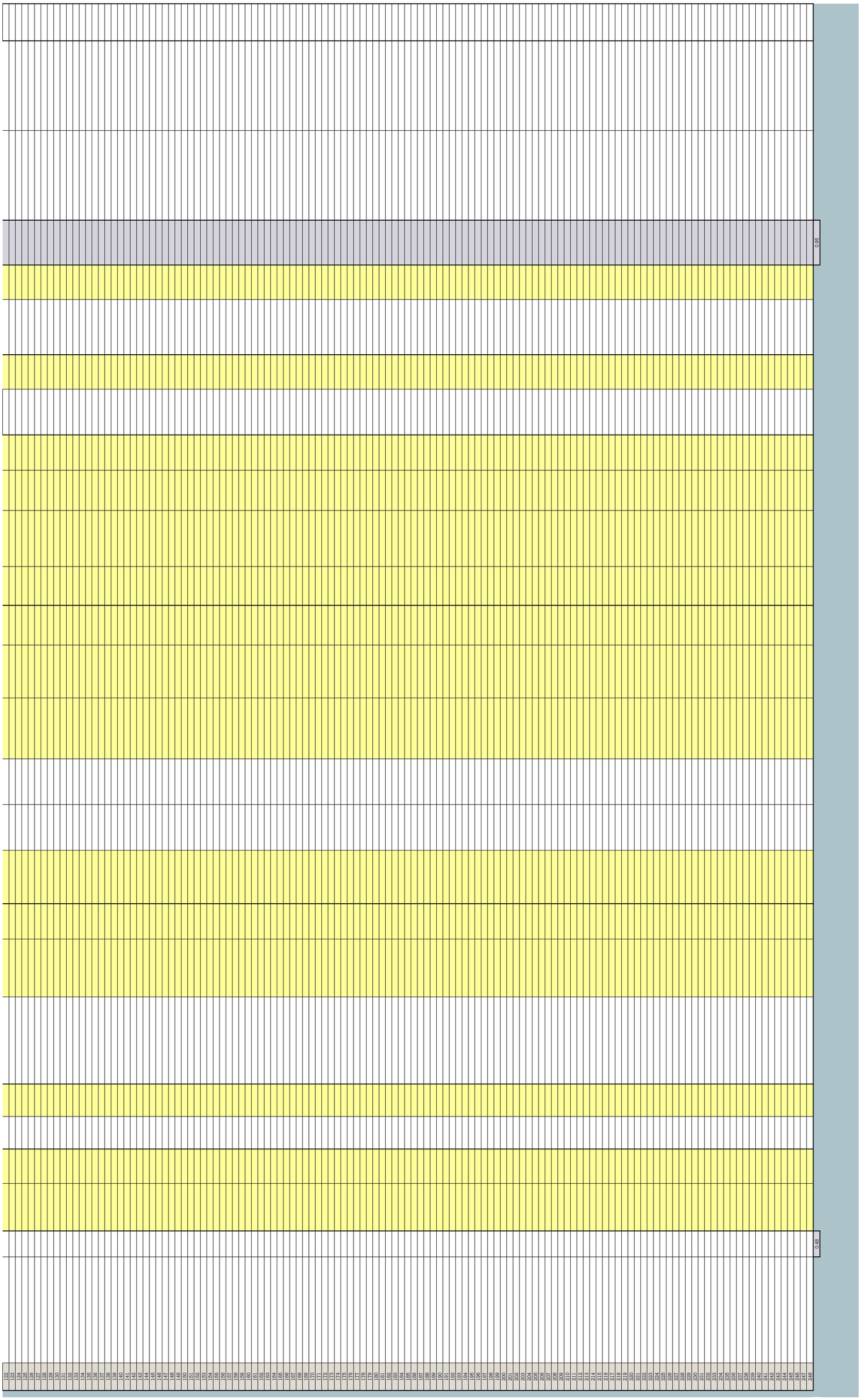
C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	12.74
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Major/Major	0.75	0.02	D40 with increased encroachment Post-Development		D40
2	Ditches	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.81	Proposed ditches within wetland area, east of marsh Farm		
3	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D07		Ditch 03
4	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 04
5	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D10		Ditch 07
6	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D11		Ditch 08
7	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D13		Ditch 09
8	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D14		Ditch 10
9	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D15		Ditch 11
10	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D72		Ditch 12
11	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D75		Ditch 13
12	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D78/77		Ditch 14
13	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at AxisD19		Ditch 15
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											


0,95
0,48

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

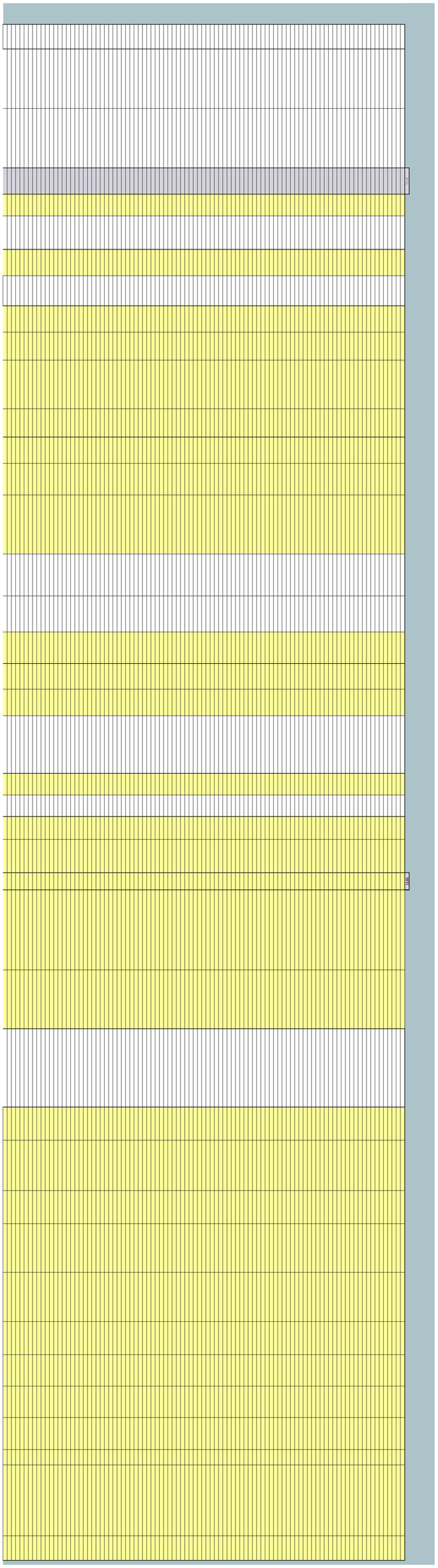
C-3 On-Site WaterC' Enhancement

Crosscrete / Blcrete Columns | Crosscrete / Blcrete Rcres

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	12.74
Total Net % Change	11.81%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Baseline habitats											Proposed habitat	Change in distinctiveness and condition		Length (km)	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Post intervention habitats															Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
																				Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier				Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment				
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Strategic significance	Baseline strategic significance Score	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Baseline habitat units		Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement		Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
2	Ditches	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.864	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	1.15	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
4	Ditches	0.125	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.475	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.125	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.50	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
5	Ditches	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.88964	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.91	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
7	Ditches	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.333	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.072	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.29	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
8	Ditches	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.7024	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	1.79	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
10	Ditches	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.6574	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.17	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.66	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
12	Ditches	0.087	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.3306	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.087	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.26	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
13	Ditches	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.2958	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	1.36	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
14	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.76	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.80	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
15	Ditches	0.443	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.691	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.443	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	1.77	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
16	Ditches	0.056	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.2128	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.043	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.17	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
17	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.7828	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.82	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
18	Ditches	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.668	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	2.22	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
19	Ditches	0.248	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.744	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.232	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.95	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
20	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.036	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.05	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
21	Ditches	0.201	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.8396	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.198	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.79	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
22	Ditches	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.0174	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.02	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
23	Ditches	0.745	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.5032	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.722	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	2.51	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
24	Ditches	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.72732	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.84	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
32	Ditches	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.87488	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	1.94	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
33	Ditches	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.465	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.62	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
34	Ditches	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.714	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.95	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
35	Ditches	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.13	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	2.84	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
36	Ditches	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.882	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	1.18	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
44	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.864	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	0.94	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
45	Ditches	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.2096	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	1.32	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
46	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.5312	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	0.58	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
47	Ditches	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.7664	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	1.82	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
61	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.9576	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	0.99	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
62	Ditches	0.161	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.483	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.149	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	0.60	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
63	Ditches	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.181	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	2.76	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
65	Ditches	0.739	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.70744	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.76	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	3.04	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
66	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.33	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.44	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
67	Ditches	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.045	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.06	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
68	Ditches	0.781	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.71788	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.776	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	3.10	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
69	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.80752	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.82	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
70	Ditches	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	3.5188	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	3.63	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
71	Ditches	0.186	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.96272	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Good - Good	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	2.26	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
72	Ditches	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	1.16592	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Poor	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/ No Encroachment	0.67	1.21	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
75	Other rivers and streams	0.637	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	4.87305	Other rivers and streams	High - High	Fairly Poor - Fairly Poor	0.558	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	5.02	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
79	Other rivers and streams	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	4.1796	Other rivers and streams	High - High	Moderate - Moderate	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.93	4.27	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
85	Ditches	0.288	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	3.00672	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Good - Good	0.274	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	3.22	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	3.246	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	1.082	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	4	1	Check details - is there evidence habitat creation started in place?	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	8.22	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		
118	Ditches	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.048	Ditches	Medium - Medium	Moderate - Moderate	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1		Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	2.56	Enhanced through reduced encroachment		



Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	12.74
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline					Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										
101																										
102																										
103																										
104																										
105																										
106																										
107																										
108																										
109																										
110																										
111																										
112																										
113																										
114																										
115																										
116																										
117																										
118																										
119																										
120																										
121																										
122																										
123																										
124																										
125																										
126																										
127																										
128																										
129																										
130																										
131																										
132																										
133																										
134																										
135																										
136																										
137																										
138																										
139																										
140																										
141																										
142																										
143																										
144																										
145																										
146																										
147																										
148																										
149																										

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Prodsmith Solar (Order Limits) Map References:

F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	12.74
Total Net % Change	11.21%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													
143																													
144																													
145																													
146																													
147																													
148																													
149																													
150																													
151																													
152																													

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	18.74
Total Net % Change	11.33%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | |

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	1457.21	1602.93	0.00
Hedgerows	10.00%	47.18	51.90	0.00
Watercourses	10.00%	113.60	124.96	0.00

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier (SRM Included)
A1	12.89	25.77 ▲
A2	0.00	0.00
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	0.00	0.00
A5	0.00	0.00
H	0.00	0.00
W	0.00	0.00

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled /Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	-10.95
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-10.95	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	-1.94	-1.94	-1.94	A1	-1.94
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	0.00	0.00					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	-1.94	-1.94					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	0.00	0.00					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A2	0.00
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A4	0.00
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					
				Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier

LOW	A1	202.64	163.59	163.59	0.00

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	42.73	
	LD Losses Not Offset	41.95	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	41.95	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	12.74	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Labelling scheme	Definitive UKHAB / JNH&MH Code	Level 1	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Level 4 code	Level 4 Label	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Trading Rules	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Irreplaceable
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky and annually	c1a6	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	c1a5	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins species rich	c1a4	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Arable field margins	c1a	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Other arable	c1x	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1x	Other arable	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Horticulture	c1d	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Horticulture	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Orchards (Fruit)	c1c	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Orchards (Fruit)	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1b	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Cropland - Cereal crops - wild bird cereal mix	c1e	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Cereal crops	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Floristically enhanced	g4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland and modified grassland	g4	Floristically Enhanced Modified Grassland			Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g3c1	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c	Lowland calcareous grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	1.15	Low	1.15			No
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g3c4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c4	Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.55	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Lowland meadows	g3c	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c	Lowland meadows	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.55	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Other grassland	g4x	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Floristically Enhanced Modified Grassland	g4x	Other grassland	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	g3c9	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c9	Other lowland acid grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	g3b9	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Tall herb (ruderal/nitrophilic)	g1a6	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	g3c6	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c6	Upland acid grassland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	g3b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Upland calcareous grassland	High	6	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland flat mire/fen	g3b5	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b5	Upland flat mire/fen	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	h2a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2a	Blackthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	h2b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b	Gorse scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	h2c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2c	Hawthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Heathland and shrub	h	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h	Heathland and shrub			Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1a	Lowland heathland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	h1c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1c	Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Heathland and shrub - Other dense scrub	h2x	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2x	Other dense scrub	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Other gorse dominated scrub	h2b2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2b	Other gorse dominated scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Other hawthorn scrub	h2c2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2c	Other hawthorn scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	h1b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dwarf shrub heath	h1b	Upland heathland	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Heathland and shrub - Upland mixed scrub	h2d	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Dense scrub	h2d	Upland mixed scrub	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Lake - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	h3	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Lake - Ponds (priority habitat)	h3	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Lake - Standing water	h3ZZZ3	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lake - Moderate alkalinity lakes	h3ZZZ2	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lake - Oligotrophic	h3ZZZ1	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lake - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	h3ZZZ4	Freshwater							High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Lake - Ponds (priority habitat)	h3	Freshwater		Freshwater					Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Low	-	Low	-			No
Lake - Temporary lake ponds and pools (SH) (h)	h3ZZZ4	Freshwater		Freshwater					High	6	same habitat required +	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Calaminarian grassland	g3c3	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3c	Calaminarian grassland	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Coastal sand dunes	g3a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3a	Coastal sand dunes	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Inland dune	g3a2	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Acid grassland	g3a	Inland dune	V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	High	0.55			No
Grassland - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	g5	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g5	Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land			V.High	8	same habitat required - bespoke compensation option A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Sparsely vegetated land	g6	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Sparsely vegetated land			Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Ephemeral/short perennial	g6a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Sparsely vegetated land	g6a	Ephemeral/short perennial	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Inland rock	g6b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Sparsely vegetated land	g6b	Inland rock	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Other sparsely vegetated land	g6x	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Sparsely vegetated land	g6x	Other sparsely vegetated land	Low	2	same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	-	Low	-			No
Grassland - Supralittoral rock	g6b2	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Sparsely vegetated land	g6b	Supralittoral rock	High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Supralittoral sediment	g6a2	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Sparsely vegetated land	g6a	Supralittoral sediment	Medium	4	same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67			No
Grassland - Tall forbs	g1a	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland rock	g1a6	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Vegetated shingle	g1a2	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other inland rock	g1a3	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other rock	g1a4	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other supralittoral rock	g1a5	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other supralittoral sediment	g1a7	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland rock	g1a6	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland supralittoral rock	g1a8	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland supralittoral sediment	g1a9	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Vegetated shingle	g1a2	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other inland rock	g1a3	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other rock	g1a4	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other supralittoral rock	g1a5	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other supralittoral sediment	g1a7	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland supralittoral rock	g1a8	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland supralittoral sediment	g1a9	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Vegetated shingle	g1a2	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other inland rock	g1a3	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other rock	g1a4	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other supralittoral rock	g1a5	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Other supralittoral sediment	g1a7	Terrestrial	a	Grassland (vegetated and	a1	Upland rock			High	6	same habitat required +	High	0.33	High	0.33			No
Grassland - Upland rock	g1a6

Return To Start

All Habitats

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat type	**Group**	**Habitat Number**	**Trading Rules**	**Existing area habitat units**	**Existing area hedgerow units**	**Existing area watercourse units**	**Existing area Small units**	**Existing habitat units**	**Existing area hedgerow units**	**Existing area watercourse units**	**Proposed habitat units**	**Proposed area hedgerow units**	**Proposed area watercourse units**	**Proposed area habitat units (pre-mitigation)**	**Proposed area hedgerow units (pre-mitigation)**	**Proposed area watercourse units (pre-mitigation)**	**Net change habitat units**	**Net change hedgerow units**	**Net change watercourse units**	**Habitat area retained**	**Habitat area enhanced**	**Habitat area created**	**Proposed area habitat units retained**	**Proposed area habitat units enhanced**	**Proposed area habitat units created**	**Total Proposed habitat units**	**Total Proposed hedgerow units**	**Total Proposed watercourse units**	**Habitat unit trading rules met?**	**Hedgerow trading rules met?**	**Watercourse trading rules met?**
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland		Same habitat type or better, within Same Broad Habitat group or Any	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Grassland - Other neutral

Alkaline Shot Albumin	Shot Albumin Antibody 4th data	Alpha Regulated 4th data
1900	1900	1900
1901	1901	1901
1902	1902	1902
1903	1903	1903
1904	1904	1904
1905	1905	1905
1906	1906	1906
1907	1907	1907
1908	1908	1908
1909	1909	1909
1910	1910	1910
1911	1911	1911
1912	1912	1912
1913	1913	1913
1914	1914	1914
1915	1915	1915
1916	1916	1916
1917	1917	1917
1918	1918	1918
1919	1919	1919
1920	1920	1920
1921	1921	1921
1922	1922	1922
1923	1923	1923
1924	1924	1924
1925	1925	1925
1926	1926	1926
1927	1927	1927
1928	1928	1928
1929	1929	1929
1930	1930	1930
1931	1931	1931
1932	1932	1932
1933	1933	1933
1934	1934	1934
1935	1935	1935
1936	1936	1936
1937	1937	1937
1938	1938	1938
1939	1939	1939
1940	1940	1940
1941	1941	1941
1942	1942	1942
1943	1943	1943
1944	1944	1944
1945	1945	1945
1946	1946	1946
1947	1947	1947
1948	1948	1948
1949	1949	1949
1950	1950	1950
1951	1951	1951
1952	1952	1952
1953	1953	1953
1954	1954	1954
1955	1955	1955
1956	1956	1956
1957	1957	1957
1958	1958	1958
1959	1959	1959
1960	1960	1960
1961	1961	1961
1962	1962	1962
1963	1963	1963
1964	1964	1964
1965	1965	1965
1966	1966	1966
1967	1967	1967
1968	1968	1968
1969	1969	1969
1970	1970	1970
1971	1971	1971
1972	1972	1972
1973	1973	1973
1974	1974	1974
1975	1975	1975
1976	1976	1976
1977	1977	1977
1978	1978	1978
1979	1979	1979
1980	1980	1980
1981	1981	1981
1982	1982	1982
1983	1983	1983
1984	1984	1984
1985	1985	1985
1986	1986	1986
1987	1987	1987
1988	1988	1988
1989	1989	1989
1990	1990	1990
1991	1991	1991
1992	1992	1992
1993	1993	1993
1994	1994	1994
1995	1995	1995
1996	1996	1996
1997	1997	1997
1998	1998	1998
1999	1999	1999
2000	2000	2000
2001	2001	2001
2002	2002	2002
2003	2003	2003
2004	2004	2004
2005	2005	2005
2006	2006	2006
2007	2007	2007
2008	2008	2008
2009	2009	2009
2010	2010	2010
2011	2011	2011
2012	2012	2012
2013	2013	2013
2014	2014	2014
2015	2015	2015
2016	2016	2016
2017	2017	2017
2018	2018	2018
2019	2019	2019
2020	2020	2020
2021	2021	2021
2022	2022	2022
2023	2023	2023
2024	2024	2024
2025	2025	2025
2026	2026	2026
2027	2027	2027
2028	2028	2028
2029	2029	2029
2030	2030	2030
2031	2031	2031
2032	2032	2032
2033	2033	2033
2034	2034	2034
2035	2035	2035
2036	2036	2036
2037	2037	2037
2038	2038	2038
2039	2039	2039
2040	2040	2040
2041	2041	2041
2042	2042	2042
2043	2043	2043
2044	2044	2044
2045	2045	2045
2046	2046	2046
2047	2047	2047
2048	2048	2048
2049	2049	2049
2050	2050	2050
2051	2051	2051
2052	2052	2052
2053	2053	2053
2054	2054	2054
2055	2055	2055
2056	2056	2056
2057	2057	2057
2058	2058	2058
2059	2059	2059
2060	2060	2060
2061	2061	2061
2062	2062	2062
2063	2063	2063
2064	2064	2064
2065	2065	2065
2066	2066	2066
2067	2067	2067
2068	2068	2068
2069	2069	2069
2070	2070	2070
2071	2071	2071
2072	2072	2072
2073	2073	2073
2074	2074	2074
2075	2075	2075
2076	2076	2076
2077	2077	2077
2078	2078	2078
2079	2079	2079
2080	2080	2080
2081	2081	2081
2082	2082	2082
2083	2083	2083
2084	2084	2084
2085	2085	2085
2086	2086	2086
2087	2087	2087
2088	2088	2088
2089	2089	2089
2090	2090	2090
2091	2091	2091
2092	2092	2092
2093	2093	2093
2094	2094	2094
2095	2095	2095
2096	2096	2096
2097	2097	2097
2098	2098	2098
2099	2099	2099
2100	2100	2100

Alkaline Shot Albumin	Shot Albumin Antibody 4th data	Alpha Regulated 4th data
1900	1900	1900
1901	1901	1901
1902	1902	1902
1903	1903	1903
1904	1904	1904
1905	1905	1905
1906	1906	1906
1907	1907	1907
1908	1908	1908
1909	1909	1909
1910	1910	1910
1911	1911	1911
1912	1912	1912
1913	1913	1913
1914	1914	1914
1915	1915	1915
1916	1916	1916
1917	1917	1917
1918	1918	1918
1919	1919	1919
1920	1920	1920
1921	1921	1921
1922	1922	1922
1923	1923	1923
1924	1924	1924
1925	1925	1925
1926	1926	1926
1927	1927	1927
1928	1928	1928
1929	1929	1929
1930	1930	1930
1931	1931	1931
1932	1932	1932
1933	1933	1933
1934	1934	1934
1935	1935	1935
1936	1936	1936
1937	1937	1937
1938	1938	1938
1939	1939	1939
1940	1940	1940
1941	1941	1941
1942	1942	1942
1943	1943	1943
1944	1944	1944
1945	1945	1945
1946	1946	1946
1947	1947	1947
1948	1948	1948
1949	1949	1949
1950	1950	1950
1951	1951	1951
1952	1952	1952
1953	1953	1953
1954	1954	1954
1955	1955	1955
1956	1956	1956
1957	1957	1957
1958	1958	1958
1959	1959	1959
1960	1960	1960
1961	1961	1961
1962	1962	1962
1963	1963	1963
1964	1964	1964
1965	1965	1965
1966	1966	1966
1967	1967	1967
1968	1968	1968
1969	1969	1969
1970	1970	1970
1971	1971	1971
1972	1972	1972
1973	1973	1973
1974	1974	1974
1975	1975	1975
1976	1976	1976
1977	1977	1977
1978	1978	1978
1979	1979	1979
1980	1980	1980
1981	1981	1981
1982	1982	1982
1983	1983	1983
1984	1984	1984
1985	1985	1985
1986	1986	1986
1987	1987	1987
1988	1988	1988
1989	1989	1989
1990	1990	1990
1991	1991	1991
1992	1992	1992
1993	1993	1993
1994	1994	1994
1995	1995	1995
1996	1996	1996
1997	1997	1997
1998	1998	1998
1999	1999	1999
2000	2000	2000
2001	2001	2001
2002	2002	2002
2003	2003	2003
2004	2004	2004
2005	2005	2005
2006	2006	2006
2007	2007	2007
2008	2008	2008
2009	2009	2009
2010	2010	2010
2011	2011	2011
2012	2012	2012
2013	2013	2013
2014	2014	2014
2015	2015	2015
2016	2016	2016
2017	2017	2017
2018	2018	2018
2019	2019	2019
2020	2020	2020
2021	2021	2021
2022	2022	2022
2023	2023	2023
2024	2024	2024
2025	2025	2025
2026	2026	2026
2027	2027	2027
2028	2028	2028
2029	2029	2029
2030	2030	2030
2031	2031	2031
2032	2032	2032
2033	2033	2033
2034	2034	2034
2035	2035	2035
2036	2036	2036
2037	2037	2037
2038	2038	2038
2039	2039	2039
2040	2040	2040
2041	2041	2041
2042	2042	2042
2043	2043	2043
2044	2044	2044
2045	2045	2045
2046	2046	2046
2047	2047	2047
2048	2048	2048
2049	2049	2049
2050	2050	2050
2051	2051	2051
2052	2052	2052
2053	2053	2053
2054	2054	2054
2055	2055	2055
2056	2056	2056
2057	2057	2057
2058	2058	2058
2059	2059	2059
2060	2060	2060
2061	2061	2061
2062	2062	2062
2063	2063	2063
2064	2064	2064
2065	2065	2065
2066	2066	2066
2067	2067	2067
2068	2068	2068
2069	2069	2069
2070	2070	2070
2071	2071	2071
2072	2072	2072
2073	2073	2073
2074	2074	2074
2075	2075	2075
2076	2076	2076
2077	2077	2077
2078	2078	2078
2079	2079	2079
2080	2080	2080
2081	2081	2081
2082	2082	2082
2083	2083	2083
2084	2084	2084
2085	2085	2085
2086	2086	2086
2087	2087	2087
2088	2088	2088
2089	2089	2089
2090	2090	2090
2091	2091	2091
2092	2092	2092
2093	2093	2093
2094	2094	2094
2095	2095	2095
2096	2096	2096
2097	2097	2097
2098	2098	2098
2099	2099	2099
2100	2100	2100

| Alkaline Shot Albumin | Shot Albumin Antibody 4th data | Alpha Regulated 4th data vs Sodium 4th

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance		
Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside, Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infra	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Return to start

Creation

Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	20	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	9	10	3	5	8	3	6	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not

Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	4	8	13	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Rural tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Creation - Years to Target Condition: Poor	Creation - Years to Target Condition: Moderate	Creation - Years to Target Condition: Good	Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition: Poor - Moderate	Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition: Poor - Good	Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition: Moderate - Good	Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition: Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Difficulty: Technical Difficulty Creation	Difficulty: Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Baseline Hedge Type	Enhancement through Distinctiveness: Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
	Post Development Hedge Type												
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Target Condition for All Habitats	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required = bespoke compensation option &	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Baseline Condition	Enhancement - Years to Target Condition: Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Lost Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024

Return to start

This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low

Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

Area habitat groups

Multipliers

Temporal multipliers

Enhancement temporal multipliers

Hedgerow data

Phase 1 - metric habitat translation tool

Watercourse data

Condition data

Unit shortfall calculations

Version history

Local Authority List	Application type	Habitat list
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;	Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent	Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters	Cropland - Cereal crops
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent	Cropland - Winter stubble
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent	Cropland - Horticulture
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)	Cropland - Intensive orchards
Babergh District Council	Prior notification	Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions	Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions	Grassland - Traditional orchards
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders	Grassland - Bracken
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Bedford Borough Council		Grassland - Lowland meadows
Birmingham City Council		Grassland - Modified grassland
Blaby District Council		Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council		Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Blackpool Borough Council		Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council		Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Bolsover District Council		Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council		Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Borough of Broxbourne		Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Borough of Poole		Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Boston Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Bournemouth Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Bracknell Forest Council		Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Bradford Metropolitan District Council		Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Braintree District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Breckland District Council		Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Brentwood Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Bridgend County Borough Council		Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Brighton and Hove City Council		Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Bristol City Council		Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Broadland District Council		Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Bromsgrove District Council		Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Broxtowe Borough Council		Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Buckinghamshire County Council		Lakes - Marl lakes
Burnley Borough Council		Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Peat lakes
Caerphilly County Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council		Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Cambridge City Council		Lakes - Reservoirs
Cambridgeshire County Council		Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Cannock Chase District Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Canterbury City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Cardiff Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Carlisle City Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Carmarthenshire County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Castle Point Borough Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Central Bedfordshire Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Ceredigion County Council		Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Charnwood Borough Council		Urban - Allotments
Chelmsford City Council		Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Cheltenham Borough Council		Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Cherwell District Council		Urban - Bioswale
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)		Urban - Intensive green roof
Cheshire West and Chester Council		Urban - Built linear features
Chesterfield Borough Council		Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Chichester District Council		Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Chiltern District Council		Urban - Other green roof
Chorley Council		Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Christchurch Borough Council		Urban - Ground based green wall
City of Lincoln Council		Urban - Ground level planters
City of London		Urban - Biodiverse green roof
City of York Council		Urban - Introduced shrub
Colchester Borough Council		Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Conwy County Borough Council		Urban - Rain garden
Copeland Borough Council		Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Corby Borough Council		Individual trees - Urban tree
Cornwall Council (Unitary)		Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Cotswold District Council		Urban - Unvegetated garden
Coventry City Council		Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Craven District Council		Urban - Vegetated garden
Crawley Borough Council		Wetland - Blanket bog
Cumbria County Council		Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Dacorum Council		Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Darlington Borough Council		Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Dartford Borough Council		Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Daventry District Council		Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Denbighshire County Council		Wetland - Reedbeds
Derby City Council		Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Derbyshire County Council		Woodland and forest - Felled
Derbyshire Dales District Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Devon County Council		Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Dorset County Council		Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Dover District Council		Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Durham County Council		Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
East Cambridgeshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
East Devon District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
East Dorset District Council		Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
East Hampshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
East Hertfordshire District Council		Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
East Lindsey District Council		Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
East Northamptonshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
East Riding of Yorkshire Council		Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
East Staffordshire Borough Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
East Sussex County Council		Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eastbourne Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Eastleigh Borough Council		Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eden District Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Elmbridge Borough Council		Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Epping Forest District Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council		Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud

Erewash Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Essex County Council	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Exeter City Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Fareham Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Fenland District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Flintshire County Council	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Forest Heath District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Forest of Dean District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Fylde Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Gedling Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Gloucester City Council	individual trees - Rural tree
Gloucestershire County Council	0
Gosport Borough Council	0
Gravesham Borough Council	0
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	0
Guildford Borough Council	0
Gwynedd County Council	0
Halton Borough Council	0
Hambleton District Council	0
Hampshire County Council	0
Harborough District Council	0
Harlow Council	0
Harrogate Borough Council	0
Hart District Council	0
Hartlepool Borough Council	0
Hastings Borough Council	0
Havant Borough Council	0
Herefordshire Council	0
Hertfordshire County Council	0
Hertsmere Borough Council	0
High Peak Borough Council	0
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	
King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council	
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council	
Kirklees Council	
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	
Lancashire County Council	
Lancaster City Council	
Leeds City Council	
Leicester City Council	
Leicestershire County Council	
Lewes District Council	
Lichfield District Council	
Lincolnshire County Council	
Liverpool City Council	
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	
London Borough of Barnet	
London Borough of Bexley	
London Borough of Brent	
London Borough of Bromley	
London Borough of Camden	
London Borough of Croydon	
London Borough of Ealing	
London Borough of Enfield	
London Borough of Hackney	
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham	
London Borough of Haringey	
London Borough of Harrow	
London Borough of Havering	
London Borough of Hillingdon	
London Borough of Hounslow	
London Borough of Islington	
London Borough of Lambeth	
London Borough of Lewisham	
London Borough of Merton	
London Borough of Newham	
London Borough of Redbridge	
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames	
London Borough of Southwark	
London Borough of Sutton	
London Borough of Tower Hamlets	
London Borough of Waltham Forest	
London Borough of Wandsworth	
Luton Borough Council	
Maidstone Borough Council	
Maldon District Council	
Malvern Hills District Council	
Manchester City Council	
Mansfield District Council	
Medway Council	
Melton Borough Council	
Mendip District Council	
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council	
Mid Devon District Council	
Mid Suffolk District Council	
Mid Sussex District Council	
Middlesbrough Borough Council	
Milton Keynes	
Mole Valley District Council	
Monmouthshire County Council	
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council	
New Forest District Council	
Newark and Sherwood District Council	
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council	
Newport City Council	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council	
Norfolk County Council	
North Devon Council	

North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council
Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council
Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council

Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council
Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council

2. NBBMA BNG Metric Spreadsheet

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric

Auditing and accounting for biodiversity

Calculation Tool

Version 1.0.3

Open Tool

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:	Cheshire West and Chester		
Project name:	Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)		
Applicant:	Frodsham Solar Ltd		
Application type:	DCO - Solar		
Planning application reference:	EN010153		
Completed by:	JS		
Date of metric completion:	17 April 2026		
Reviewer:	JW		
Calculation iteration:	V4		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	No ✓		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	84.95	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

Main menu

Results

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map

Insert

On-site post intervention map

Insert

On-site baseline map reference number	

Off-site baseline map

Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number	

On-site post-intervention map reference number	

Off-site post intervention map

Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number	

Key

Area habitats

Hedgerows and lines of trees

Watercourses

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Main menu

Start page

Technical data

Results

Tree helper						
Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Very large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Total	0	0.0000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000

Start here

1 → 2 → 3 → 4

On-site baseline

A-1 On-site Area Habitat Baseline

B-1 On-site Hedge Baseline

C-1 On-site Watercourse Baseline

On-site post development

A-2 On-site Area Habitat Creation

A-3 On-site Area Habitat Enhancement

B-2 On-site Hedge Creation

B-3 On-site Hedge Enhancement

C-2 On-site Watercourse Creation

C-3 On-site Watercourse Enhancement

Off-site baseline

D-1 Off-site Area Habitat Baseline

E-1 Off-site Hedge Baseline

F-1 Off-site Watercourse Baseline

Off-site post development

D-2 Off-site Area Habitat Creation

D-3 Off-site Area Habitat Enhancement

E-2 Off-site Hedge Creation

E-3 Off-site Hedge Enhancement

F-2 Off-site Watercourse Creation

F-3 Off-site Watercourse Enhancement

Unit Shortfall by Tier/Module	
Tier	Unit Shortfall
A1	13.20 ▲
A2	1.07 ▲
A3	0.00
A4	0.00
A5	0.00
H	0.22 ▲
W	0.00

*The spatial risk multiplier has been applied to all unit shortfall values.

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Unit shortfall summary

Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

Return to results menu

On-site baseline	*Habitat units*	398.44		
	Hedgerow units	0.71		
	Watercourse units	13.64		
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	510.20		
	Hedgerow units	0.67		
	Watercourse units	18.62		
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	111.76	28.05%	
	Hedgerow units	-0.04	-5.62%	On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠
	Watercourse units	4.97	36.44%	
Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	0.00	0.00%	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%	
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%	
Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	111.76		
	Hedgerow units	-0.04		
	Watercourse units	4.97		
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)		
	Habitat units	111.76
	Hedgerow units	-0.04
	Watercourse units	4.97

Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)		
	Habitat units	28.05%
	Hedgerow units	-5.62%
	Watercourse units	36.44%

Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲

Trading rules satisfied?	
	No - Check Trading Summaries ▲

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit	
Habitat units	10.00%	398.44	438.28	0.00	No additional area habitat units required to meet target ✓
Hedgerow units	10.00%	0.71	0.78	0.11	
Watercourse units	10.00%	13.64	15.01	0.00	No additional watercourse units required to meet target ✓

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)

Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Habitat units*	**111.76**
	Hedgerow units	**-0.04**
	Watercourse units	**4.97**
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Habitat units*	**28.05%**
	Hedgerow units	**-5.62%**
	Watercourse units	**38.44%**

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	84.95	0.14	4.03
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	398.44	0.71	13.64
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	31.45	0.13	2.95
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	151.02	0.67	10.40
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	0.00	0.00	1.08
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	0.00	0.00	3.25
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	53.50	0.01	0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	247.42	0.04	0.00

Area Habitats

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	76.42	345.00	#N/A	443.42	#N/A	98.42
Heathland and shrub	0.01	0.06	#N/A	0.06	#N/A	0.00
Lakes	6.45	45.87	8.99	65.05	2.54	19.18
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.30	0.67	1.30
Urban	1.37	0.31	1.36	0.30	-0.01	0.00
Wetland	0.55	6.60	0.00	0.00	-0.55	-6.60
Woodland and forest	0.15	0.61	0.02	0.07	-0.13	-0.54
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by broad habitat type

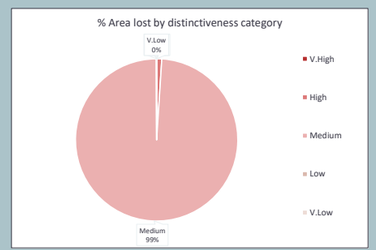
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

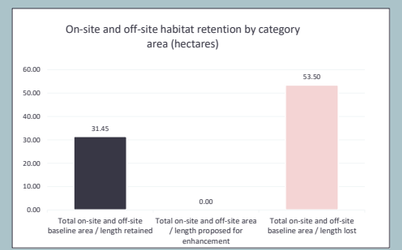
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

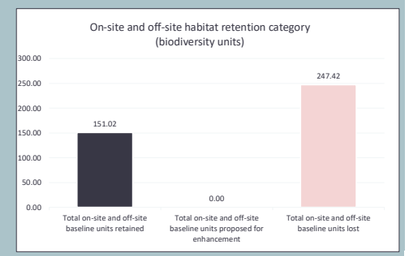
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	76.42	345.00	#N/A	443.42	#N/A	98.42
Heathland and shrub	0.01	0.06	#N/A	0.06	#N/A	0.00
Lakes	6.45	45.87	8.99	65.05	2.54	19.18
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.67	1.30	0.67	1.30
Urban	1.37	0.31	1.36	0.30	-0.01	0.00
Wetland	0.55	6.60	0.00	0.00	-0.55	-6.60
Woodland and forest	0.15	0.61	0.02	0.07	-0.13	-0.54
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

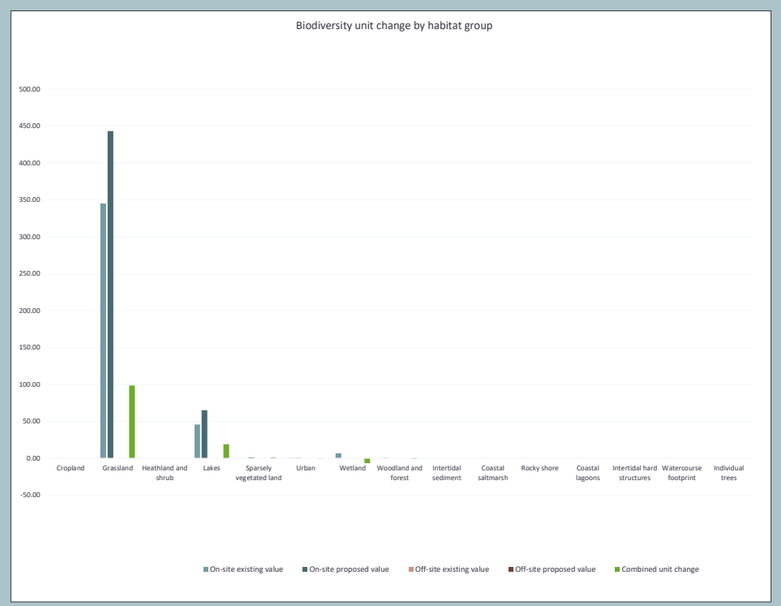
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

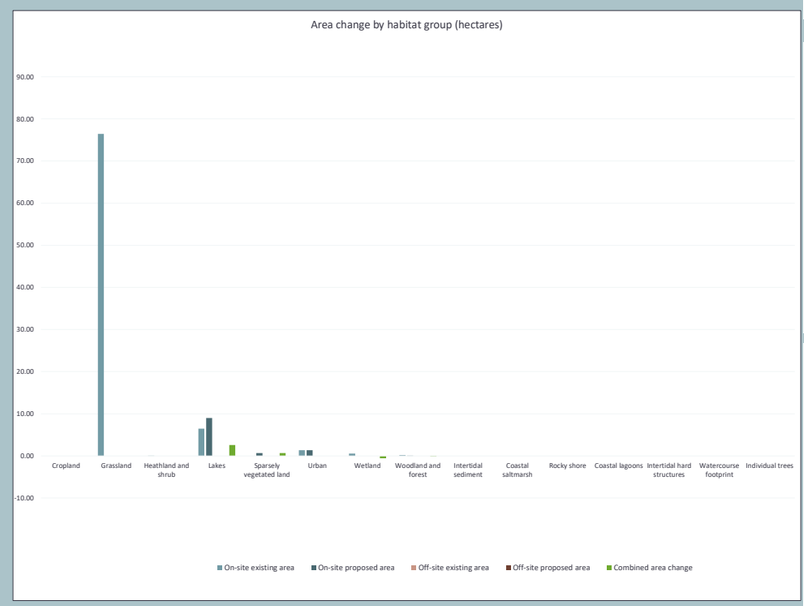
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0.58	1
Medium	52.936	99
Low	0.002	0
V.Low	0.013	0











Hedgerows and lines of trees

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

On-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.14	0.71	0.13	0.67	-0.01	-0.04
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline		Post-development off-site		Off-site change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.14	0.71	0.13	0.67	-0.01	-0.04
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

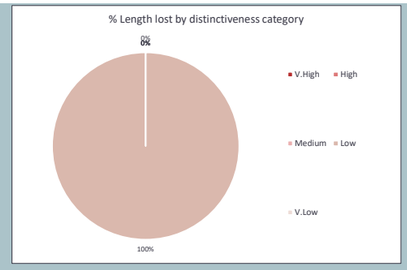
Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

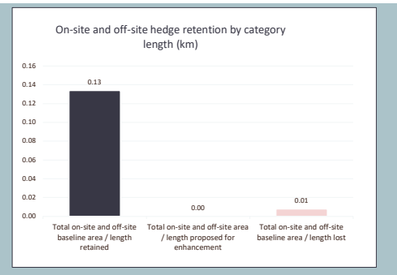
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

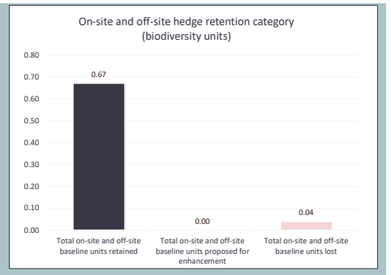
Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development		Change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.14	0.71	0.13	0.67	-0.01	-0.04
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

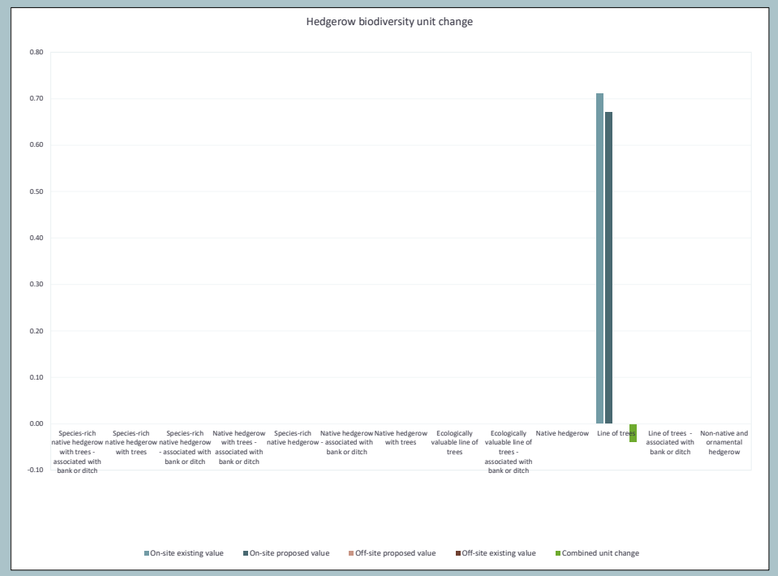
Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

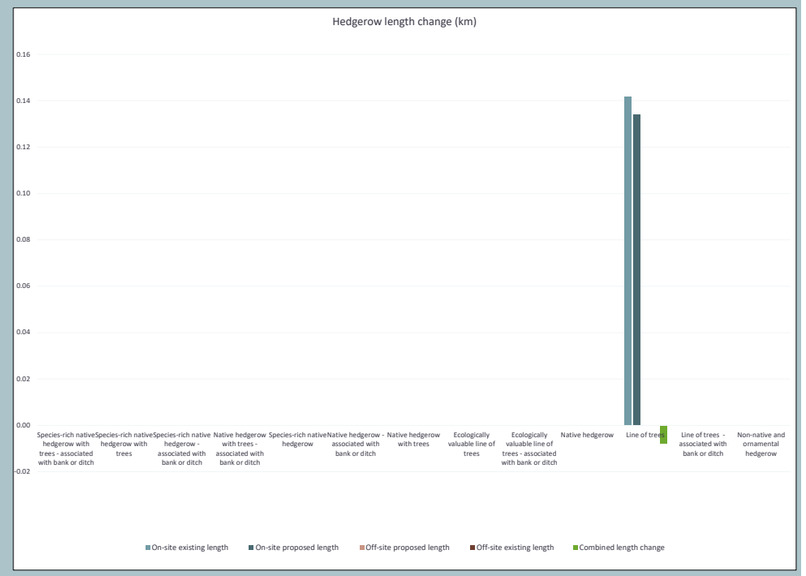
Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0	
Low	0.008	100
V.Low	0	











Watercourses

Watercourses

On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on site		On-site Change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	2.5	7.4	2.5	12.4	0.0	5.0
Canals	1.6	6.2	1.6	6.2	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

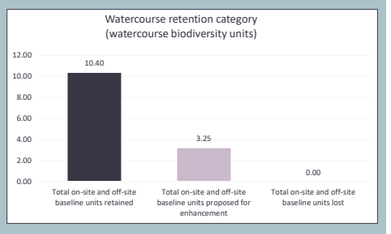
Watercourses

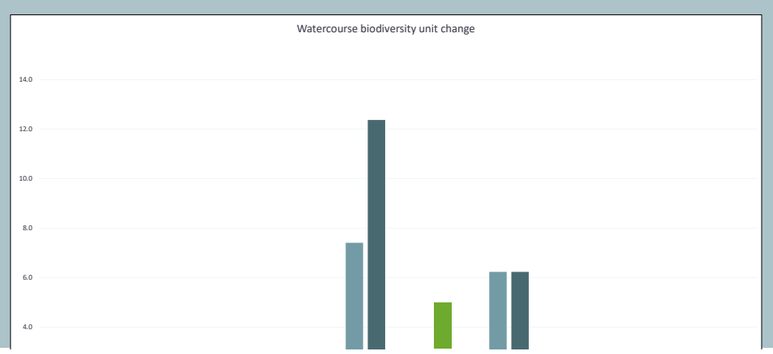
Off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-site Change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0	
Low	0	

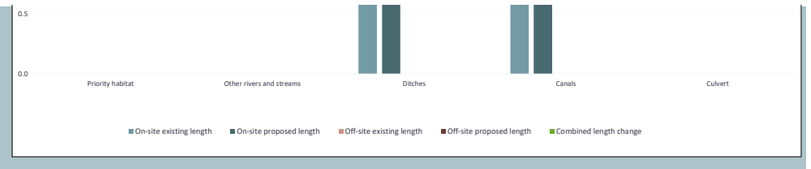




Watercourses

Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	2.5	7.4	2.5	12.4	0.0	5.0
Canals	1.6	6.2	1.6	6.2	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-6.60 ▲

Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-6.60	0.00	-6.60	-6.60 ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-6.60	0.00	-6.60	-6.60

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	98.42 ✓
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	98.42	0.00	98.42	
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	19.18	0.00	19.18	19.18 ✓
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.54 ⚠
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	-0.54	0.00	-0.54	
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		117.06	0.00	117.06	

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	117.60	✓
Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-0.54	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness Surplus Units minus Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit	-0.54	⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	117.06	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	1.30	✓
Cumulative surplus of units	118.36	✓

Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	1.30	0.00	1.30 ✓
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00 ⚠
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
		1.30	0.00	1.30

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
High	Like for like or better	Yes ✓
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	No ▲
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	0.00
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	0.00
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	0.00

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	-0.04	0.00	-0.04 ⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-0.04	0.00	-0.04

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-0.04	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	-0.04	⚠

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	0.00

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Medium	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	4.97	0.00	4.97 ✓
Canals	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4.97	0.00	4.97

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	4.97 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

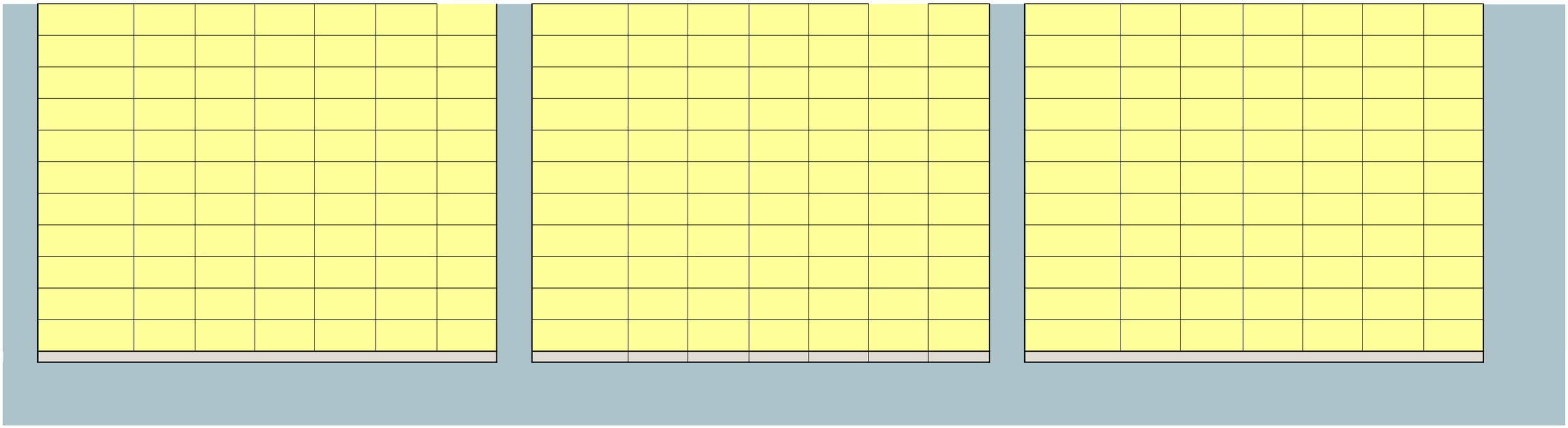
Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00
Cumulative availability of units	4.97 ✓

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains						
Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)



Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

	Irreplaceable habitat area including individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							
	Total irreplaceable habitat area excluding individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							

Irreplaceable area habitats off-site

👁 For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the D1 off-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

	Irreplaceable habitat area including individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							
	Total irreplaceable habitat area excluding individual trees, Green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	111.76
Total Net % Change	28.05%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabs ⚠

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance				Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6	Urban	Built linear features	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
7	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G01
8	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G03
9	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G03
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G04
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G05
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G06
13	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G07
14	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G08
15	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G09
16	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G10
17	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G11
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G12
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G13
20	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G14
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G15
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G16
23	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G18
24	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G19
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G20
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G21
27	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G30
28	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G31
29	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G50
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G51
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G52
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G53
33	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G54
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G55
35	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G56
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G57
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G58
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G59
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G61
40	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G62
41	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G63
42	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G64
43	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G65
44	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G65
45	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G66
46	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G67
47	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G68

48	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G69
49	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G70
50	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G71
51	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G72
52	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G73
53	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G74
54	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G76
55	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G77
56	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.863	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	67.45	16.863			67.45	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA (Cell 2)		G80
57	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G81
58	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
59	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
60	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G82
61	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G84
62	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G85
63	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G86
64	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G87
65	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G88
66	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G89
67	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G90
68	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G91
69	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G92
70	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G93
71	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G94
72	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G95
73	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G96
74	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G97
75	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G98
76	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G99
77	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G100
78	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G105
79	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G108
80	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G
81	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
82	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
83	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
84	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 02
85	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 03
86	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 04
87	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 05
88	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 07
89	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 08
90	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 09
91	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 10
92	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 11
93	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 12
94	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 13
95	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 16

96	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 17
97	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 18
98	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 19
99	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 20
100	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 21
101	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 22
102	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 23
103	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 24
104	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.017	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.14	0.017			0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA (Cell 2)		Pond 38
105	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 50
106	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB01
107	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB02
108	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
109	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
110	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB04
111	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB05
112	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB06
113	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB07
114	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB08
115	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB09
116	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB10
117	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB11
118	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB30
119	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
120	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
121	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB50
122	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB51
123	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB52
124	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB53
125	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB54
126	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB55
127	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB57
128	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB58
129	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB59
130	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB60
131	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 01
132	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 02
133	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 03
134	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 04
135	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 05
136	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 06
137	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 07
138	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 08
139	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 09
140	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 10
141	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 11
142	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 12
143	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 13
144	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 14
145	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 15
146	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 16
147	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 17
148	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 30
149	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 31
150	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 32
151	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 34

152	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 40
153	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 41
154	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 56
155	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 57
156	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 59
157	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 60
158	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 61
159	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 62
160	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 63
161	Heathland and shrub	Gorse scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub - Br01
162	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				SV01
163	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NO LONGER REQUIRED			SV01
164	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 01
165	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 04
166	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 05
167	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 30
168	Woodland and forest	Wet woodland	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 50
169	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 51
170	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 55
171	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D53
172	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D70
173	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				R50
174	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NO LONGER REQUIRED			Water pumping Station
175	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G60
176	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 06
177	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 15
178	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 33
179	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 50
180	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 55
181	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				W54
182																								
183																								
184																								
185	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0.14	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.14			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
186	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0.153	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.31	0.151			0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
187	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			
188	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	1.078	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	1.065			0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	NBBMA			
189	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G13
190	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	9.828	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	78.62	7.032			56.26	0.00	2.80	22.37	NBBMA			G22
191	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.127	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.51	0.118			0.47	0.00	0.01	0.04	NBBMA			G51
192	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.515	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.06	0.515			2.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G63
193	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.61	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.44	0.61			2.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G75
194	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	7.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	29.39	2.433			9.73	0.00	4.91	19.66	NBBMA			G76
195	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	37.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	148.52	0.435			1.74	0.00	36.69	146.78	NBBMA			G77
196	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.472	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.89	0.407			1.63	0.00	2.07	8.26	NBBMA			G78
197	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.684	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.74	0.304			1.22	0.00	0.38	1.52	NBBMA			G79
198	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.061	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24	0.014			0.06	0.00	0.05	0.19	NBBMA			G80
199	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.784	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.14	0.784			3.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G101
200	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.001	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00	0.001			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NBBMA			G102
201	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			G103
202	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED			G104
203	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.969	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.75	0.007			0.06	0.00	0.96	7.70	NBBMA			P23
204	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	1.424	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.70				0.00	0.00	1.42	5.70	NBBMA			P24
205	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.587	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.70				0.00	0.00	0.59	4.70	NBBMA			P25

206	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.438	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.50				0.00	0.00	0.44	3.50		NBBMA		P26
207	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.127	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.02				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.02		NBBMA		P29
208	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.008	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06		NBBMA		P30
209	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.192	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.54				0.00	0.00	0.19	1.54		NBBMA		P31
210	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.353	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.82				0.00	0.00	0.35	2.82		NBBMA		P32
211	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.01	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.08				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.08		NBBMA		P33
212	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.43	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.44				0.00	0.00	0.43	3.44		NBBMA		P34
213	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.136	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.09				0.00	0.00	0.14	1.09		NBBMA		P35
214	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.649	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.19				0.00	0.00	0.65	5.19		NBBMA		P36
215	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.581	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.65				0.00	0.00	0.58	4.65		NBBMA		P37
216	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.525	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.20	0.525			4.20	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P39
217	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.55	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	6.60				0.00	0.00	0.55	6.60		NBBMA		RB12
218	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.007	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06	0.007			0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		S64
219	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		S65
220	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.131	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.52	0.017			0.07	0.00	0.11	0.46		NBBMA		W53
221	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.08	0.001			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.08		NBBMA		W54
222	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W56
223	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W57
224	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.001	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00	0.001			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G54
225																								
226																								
227																								
228																								
229																								
230																								
231																								
232																								
233																								
234																								
235																								
236																								
237																								
238																								
239																								
240																								
241																								
242																								
243																								
244																								
245																								
246																								
247																								
248																								
			Total habitat area	84.95									398.44				31.45	0.00	161.02	0.00	53.50	247.42		
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	84.95																				

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	53.50

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	111.78
Total Net % Change	28.06%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Post intervention habitats											Comments		
											Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers							
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Car Park		
2	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	BESS		
3	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Planting		
4	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Skylark Mitigation Area		
5	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
6	Wetland	Reedbeds	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	0.00	Proposed Reedbed		
7	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Scrub		
8	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
9	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed waterbody		
10	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Scrapes		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Solar Area - Proposed Modified Grassland		
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Other Neutral Grassland		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Solar access and public footpath		
14	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Grid Connection Clearance		
15	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	0.00	Proposed Planting	No longer required - was only included to offset loss of LMD in line with user guide fuidance but this is now retained	
16	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% created modified grassland solar array area		
17	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% inf of retained other neutral grassland		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	4.815	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	32.23	NBBMA Proposed Raised Bank (with Grassland)		
22	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0.571	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	3.82	NBBMA Proposed Grassland (Trees to be Removed)		
23	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	2.393	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	17.20	NBBMA Proposed Water Storage Area		
24	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	2.724	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	19.58	NBBMA Existing Scrape		
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	10.329	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	69.15	NBBMA Proposed Wet Grassland Area		
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	28.682	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	192.02	NBBMA Proposed Grassland		
27	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3.321	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	23.87	NBBMA Proposed Additional Scrape		
28	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.674	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	1.30	NBBMA Proposed Islands		
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								

| | | |

Project Name: Prodahsen Solar (NSSMA) Map Reference:

A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	111.76
Total Net % Change	35.05%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check 'trading' summaries ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden) | | Change in distinctiveness and condition | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |

Total habitat area
#N/A
#N/A
0.69

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)	Map Reference:
D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline	

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	111.76
Total Net % Change	29.05%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Ref	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	111.76
Total Net % Change	28.05%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ⚠
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

	Post intervention habitats																																	
								Strategic significance			Temporal risk multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline Ref
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												
41																												
42																												
43																												
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49																												
50																												
51																												
52																												
53																												
54																												
55																												
56																												
57																												
58																												
59																												
60																												
61																												
62																												
63																												
64																												
65																												
66																												
67																												
68																												
69																												
70																												
71																												
72																												
73																												
74																												
75																												
76																												
77																												
78																												
79																												
80																												
81																												
82																												
83																												
84																												
85																												
86																												
87																												
88																												
89																												
90																												
91																												
92																												
93																												
94																												
95																												
96																												
97																												
98																												
99																												
100																												
101																												
102																												
103																												
104																												
105																												
106																												
107																												
108																												
109																												
110																												
111																												
112																												
113																												
114																												
115																												
116																												
117																												
118																												
119																												
120																												
121																												
122																												
123																												
124																												
125																												
126																												
127																												
128																												
129																												
130																												
131																												
132																												
133																												
134																												
135																												
136																												
137																												
138																												
139																												
140																												
141																												
142																												
143																												
144																												
145																												
146																												
147																												
148																												
149																												
150																												
151																												
152																												
153																												
154																												
155																												
156																												
157																												
158																												
159																												
160																												

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (JBS6A2) Map Reference:

D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	111.76
Total Net % Change	22.35%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading requirements ⚠

Baseline habitats										Proposed Habitat (broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Post intervention habitats																		Habitat units delivered	Comments			
																			Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier							Difficulty multiplier				Spatial risk multiplier				
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed Habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change						Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Difficulty of enhancement category	Applied difficulty multiplier	Difficulty	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category								

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

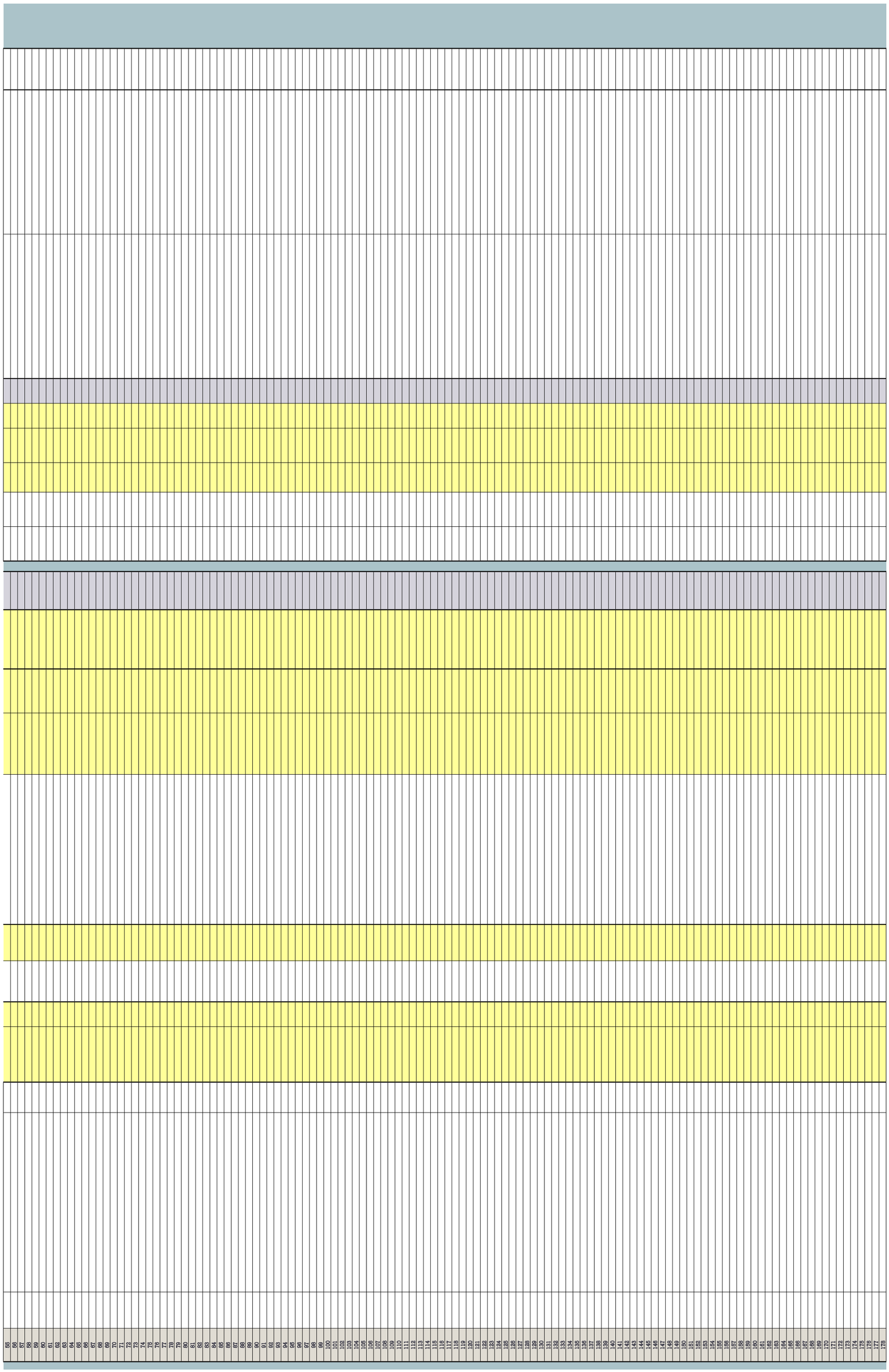
B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

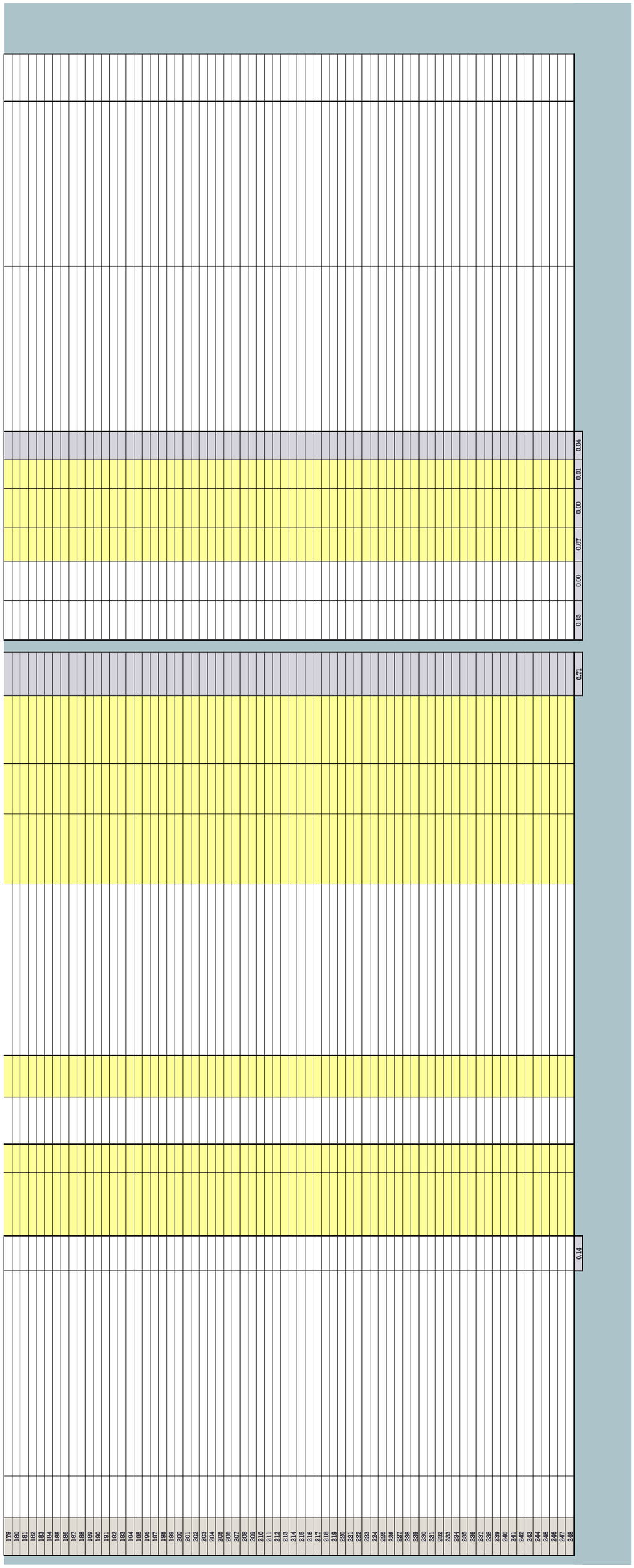
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.04
Total Net % Change	-8.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline							Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	H01	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H01
2	H02	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H02
3	H03	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H03
4	H04	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H04
5	H05	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H05
6	H06	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H06
7	H07	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H07
8	H08	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H08
9	H15	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H15
10	H50	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H50
11	H51	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H51
12	H52	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H52
13	H53	Native hedgerow with trees	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H53
14	H54	Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H54
15	H55	Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H55
16	H56	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H56
17	H57	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H57
18	H58	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H58
19	H59	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H59
20	H60	Native hedgerow	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			H60
21	TL01	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL01
22	TL50	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL50
23	TL53	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL53
24																					
25	TL51	Line of trees	0.004	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.02	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02			
26	TL51	Line of trees	0.02	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.12	0.02		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	TL52	Line of trees	0.048	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.29	0.048		0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	TL53	Line of trees	0.026	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.10	0.022		0.09	0.00	0.00	0.02			
29	TL54	Line of trees	0.014	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.06	0.014		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	TL55	Line of trees	0.03	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.12	0.03		0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					


55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178


0.04
0.01
0.00
0.67
0.00
0.13
0.71
0.14
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

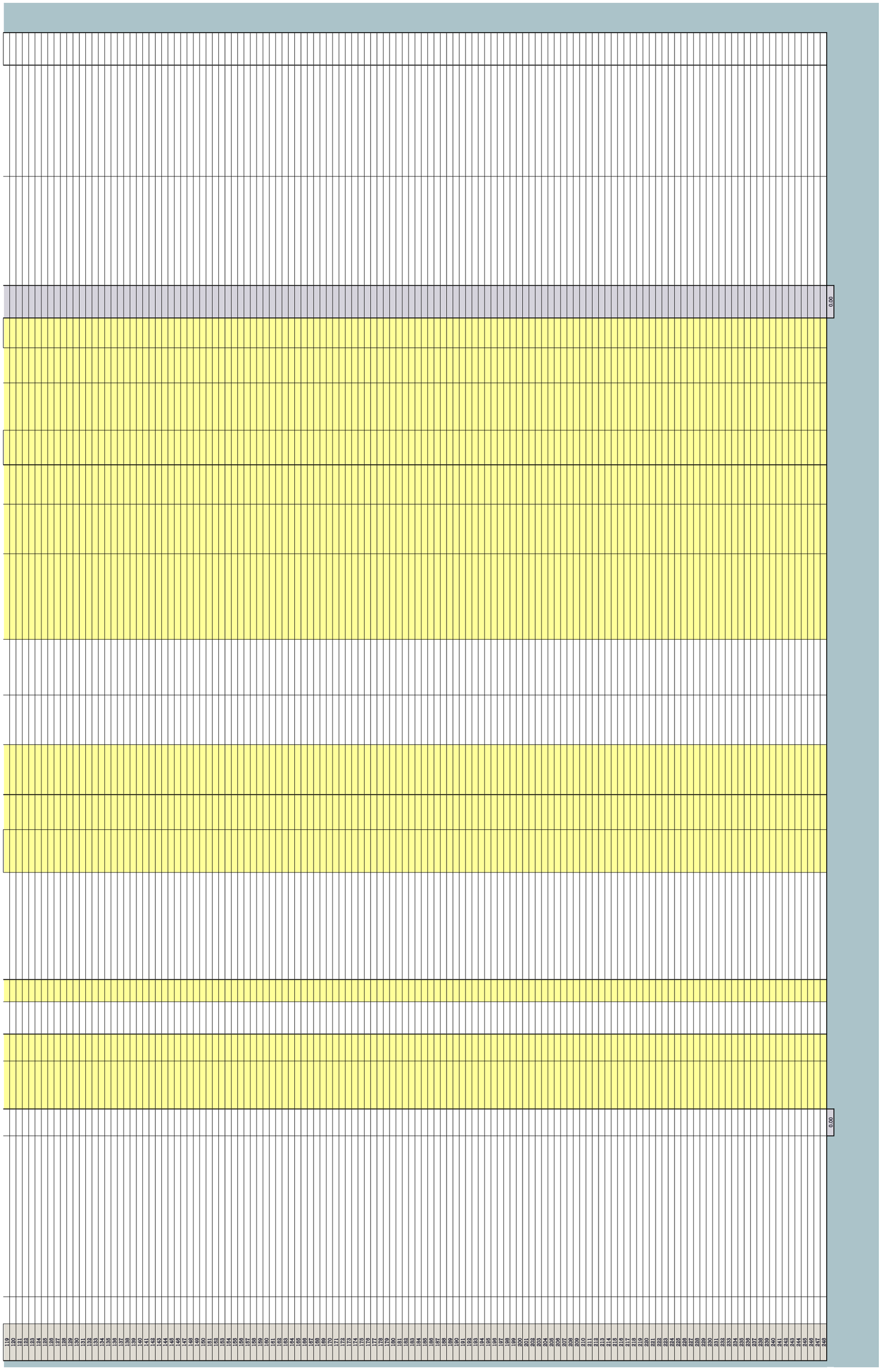
B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.04
Total Net % Change	-5.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00			
2		Species-rich native hedgerow	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	To be maintained at low height		
3		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBSMA) Map Reference:

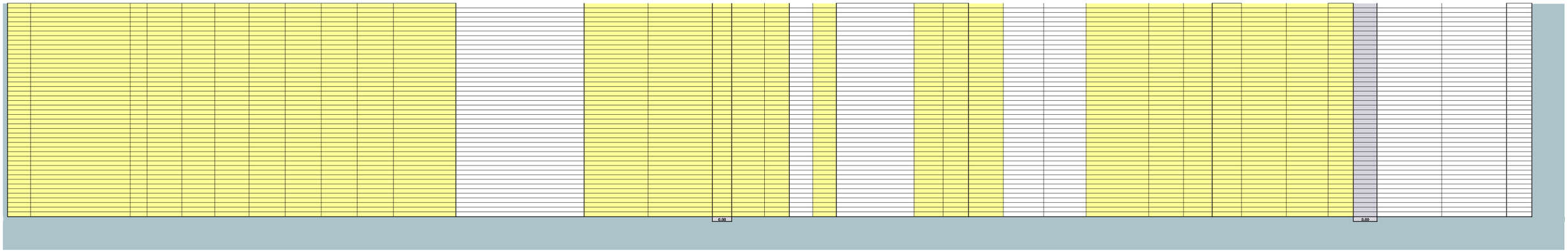
B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.04
Total Net % Change	-2.65%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary A

| Baseline Habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |


6.00
5.00

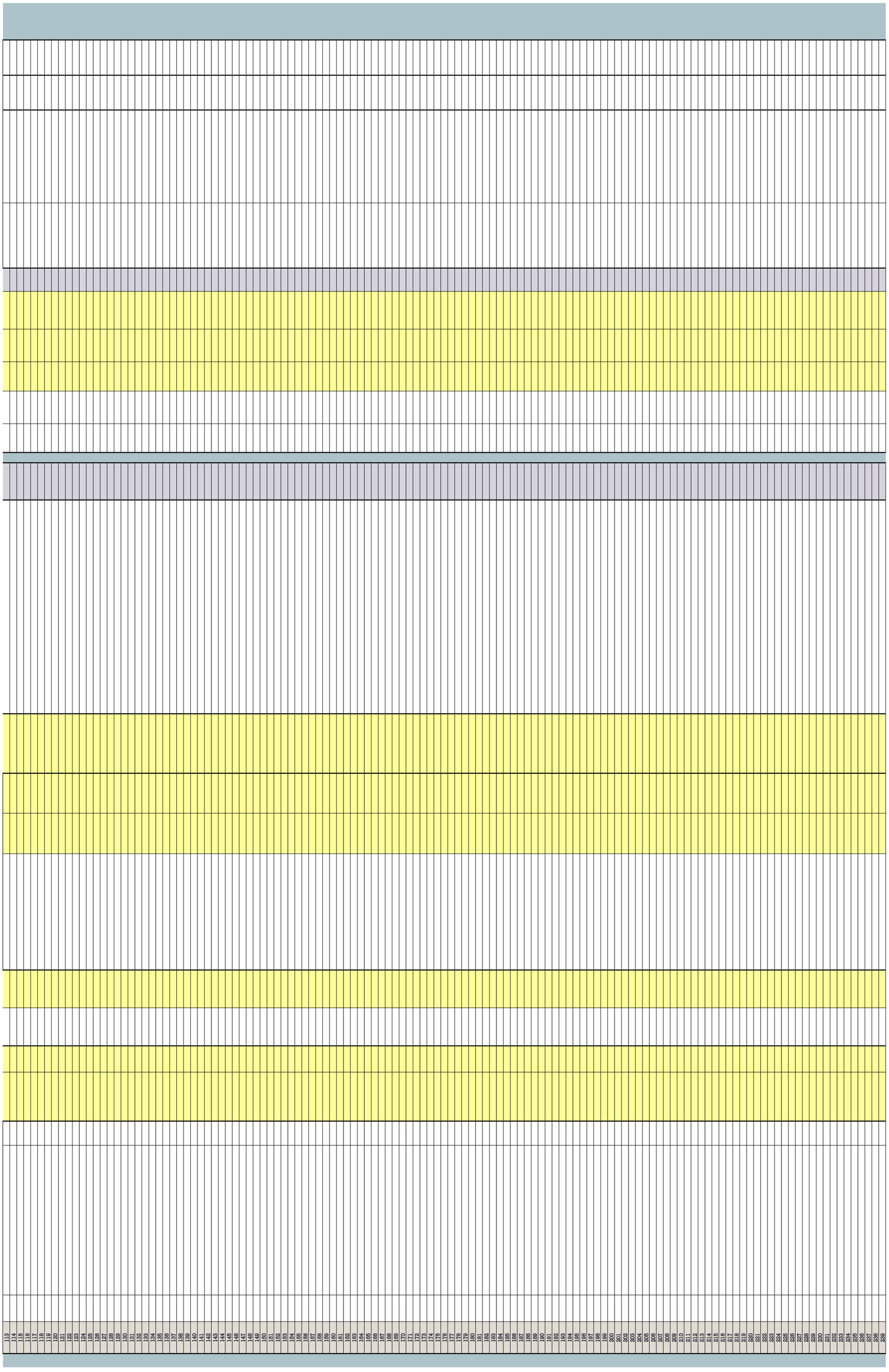
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA)	Map Reference:
E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline	

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.04
Total Net % Change	-5.82%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							


113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239

240																							
241																							
242																							
243																							
244																							
245																							
246																							
247																							
248																							
			0.00										0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

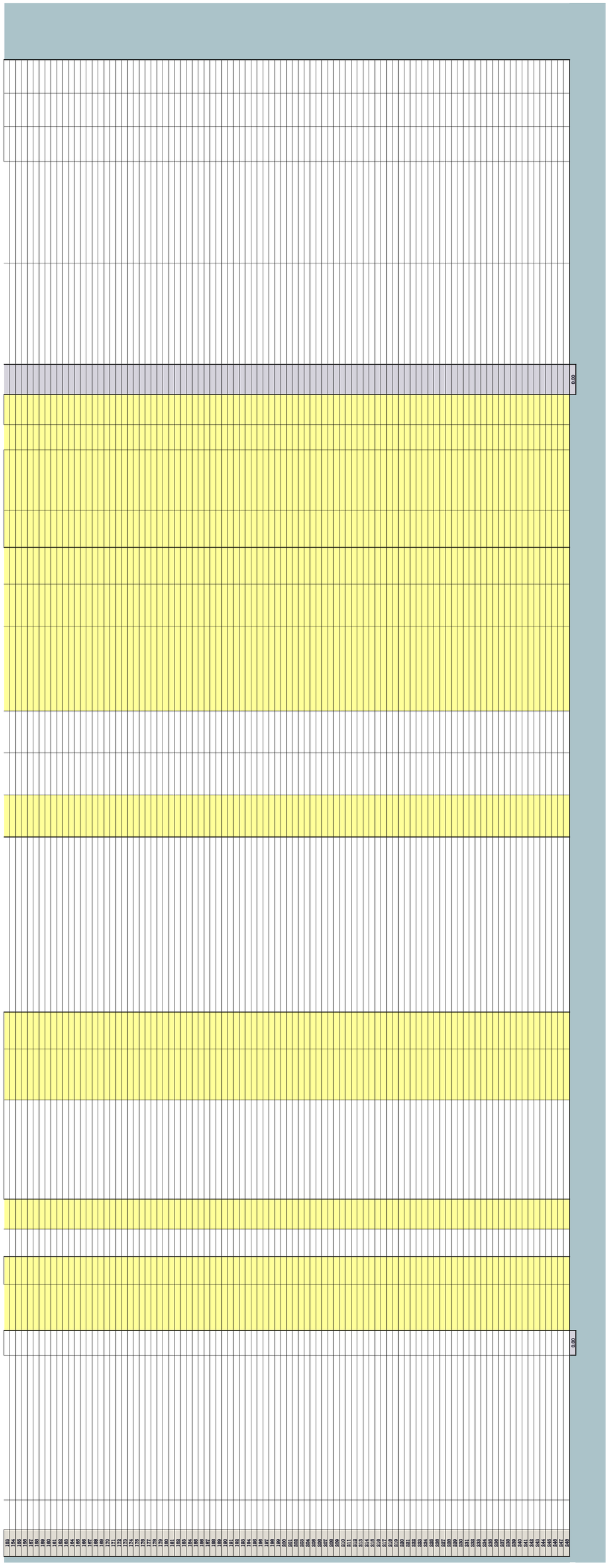
E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.04
Total Net % Change	-8.62%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary A

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier						Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Prodsham Solar (NSBMA) Map

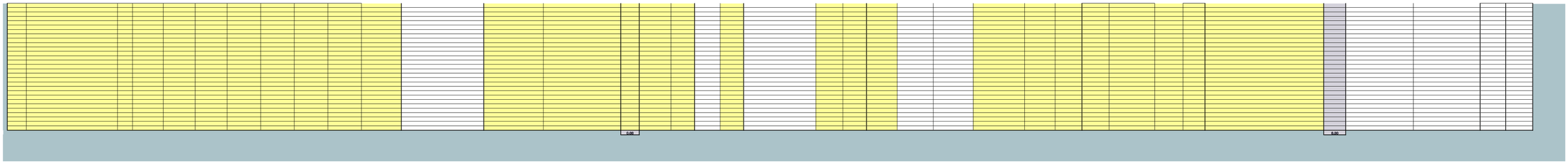
E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	-0.04
Total Net % Change	-5.52%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summary ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	4.97
Total Net % Change	38.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 02
2	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
3	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
4	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 04
5	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 05
6	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 06
7	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
8	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
9	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
10	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
11	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
12	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
13	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09
14	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09 continued
15	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 10
16	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
17	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
18	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 12
19	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
20	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
21	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 14
22	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
23	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
24	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
25	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 16
26	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 17
27	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
28	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
29	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 19
30	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 20
31	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 21
32	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 22
33	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 23
34	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 24
35	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
36	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
37	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 40
38	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
39	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
40	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51
41	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51 Continued
42	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 54
43	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 55
44	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
45	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
46	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
47	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
48	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
49	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
50	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
51	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
52	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
53	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
54	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
55	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
56	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 64
57	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 65
58	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 66
59	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 67

60	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 69
61	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 71
62	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 72
63	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 73/68
64	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 74
65	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 75
66	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
67	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
68	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 78/77
69	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 79
70	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 80
71	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 83
72	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 84
73	Priority habitat	0	V.High	8	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Minor	0.8	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Hoolpool Gutter
74	Priority habitat	0	V.High	8	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				River Weaver (W4)
75	Other rivers and streams	0	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				W3a
76	Other rivers and streams	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Minor	0.9	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				W3b
77	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
78	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
79	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
80	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
81	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
82	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
83	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD16
84	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD16
85	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD19
86	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				been CA
87	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD16 Culvert
88	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D02 Culvert
89	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D03 Culvert
90	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D06 Culvert
91	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
92	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
93	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
94	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D08 Culvert
95	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D11 Culvert
96	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D13 Culvert
97	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D15 Culvert
98	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D22 Culvert
99	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D23 Culvert
100	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D24 Culvert
101	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D25 Culvert
102	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D50 Culvert
103	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
104	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
105	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
106	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
107	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
108	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
109	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
110	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
111	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert

112	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D76 Culvert
113																									
114	Ditches	1.082	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	3.25		1.082	0.00	3.25	0.00	0.00				D57 NBBMA
115	Ditches	0.965	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.90	0.965		2.90	0.00	0.00	0.00				D58 NBBMA
116	Ditches	0.421	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.26	0.421		1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00				D59 NBBMA
117																									
118	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 continued
119	Canals	1.56	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	6.24	1.56		6.24	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC NBBMA
120	Canals	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC SOLAR
121	Other rivers and streams	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				Weaver SOLAR
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									
172																									
173																									
174																									
175																									
176																									
177																									
178																									
179																									
180																									
181																									
182																									
183																									
184																									
185																									
186																									
187																									
188																									
189																									
190																									
191																									
192																									
193																									
194																									
195																									
196																									
197																									
198																									
199																									
200																									
201																									
202																									
203																									
204																									
205																									
206																									
207																									
208																									
209																									
210																									
211																									
212																									
213																									
214																									
215																									
216																									
217																									
218																									
219																									
220																									
221																									
222																									
223																									
224																									
225																									
226																									
227																									
228																									
229																									
230																									
231																									
232																									
233																									
234																									
235																									
236																									
237																									
238																									
239																									
240																									

241																									
242																									
243																									
244																									
245																									
246																									
247																									
248																									
		4.03													13.64	2.95	1.08	10.40	3.25	0.00	0.00				

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

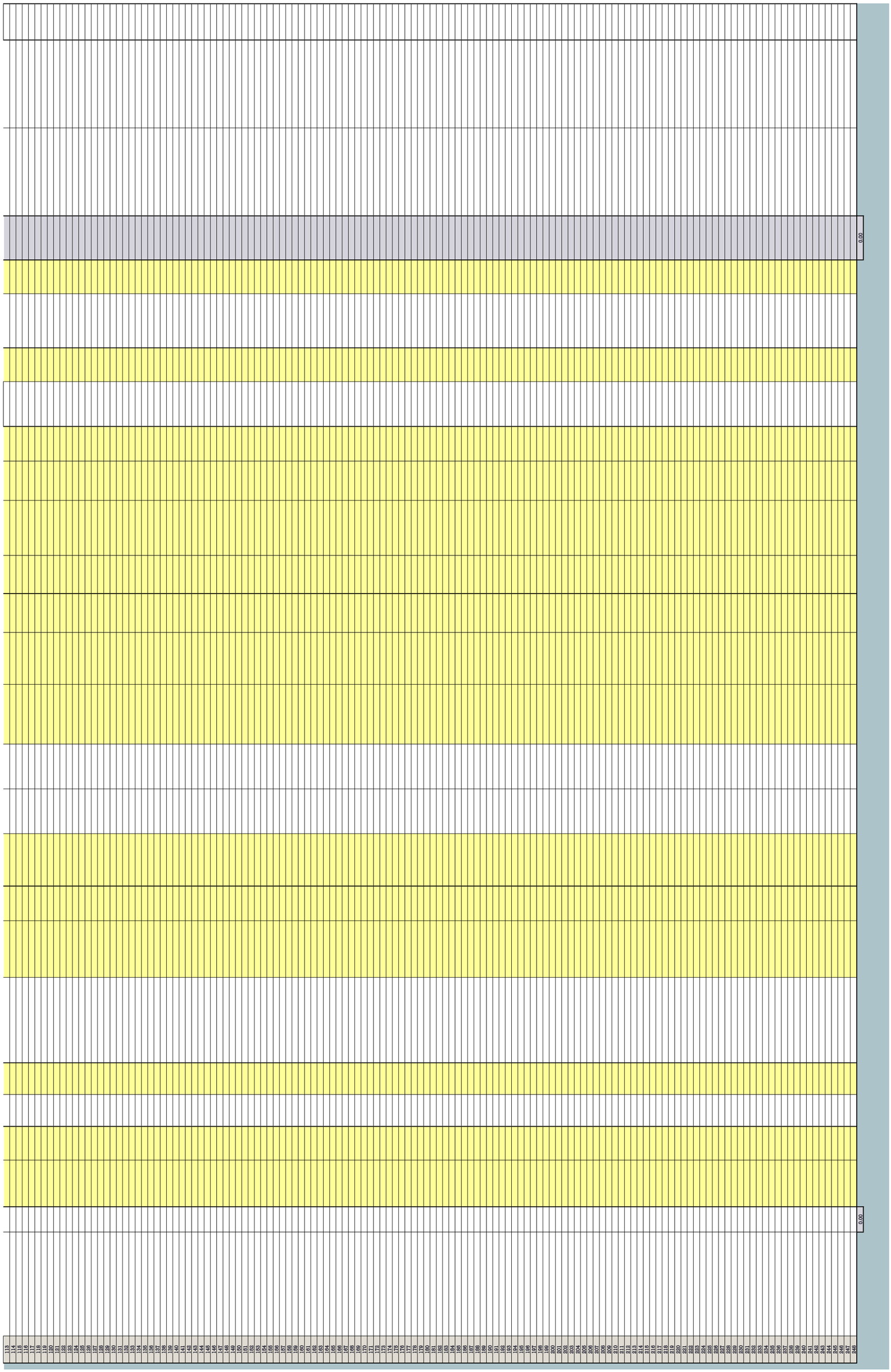
C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	4.97
Total Net % Change	38.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Major/Major	0.75	0.00	D40 with increased encroachment Post-Development		D40
2	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.00	Proposed ditches within wetland area, east of marsh Farm		
3	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 03
4	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 04
5	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D10		Ditch 07
6	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D11		Ditch 08
7	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D13		Ditch 09
8	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D14		Ditch 10
9	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D15		Ditch 11
10	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D72		Ditch 12
11	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D75		Ditch 13
12	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D78/77		Ditch 14
13	Culvert	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at AxisD19		Ditch 15
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											


0,00
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
0,00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NBBMA) Map Reference:

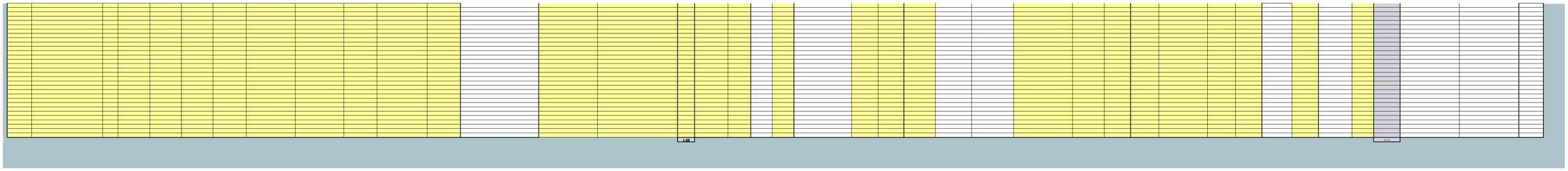
C-3 On-Site WaterC? Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Watercourse summary

Total Net Unit Change	4.97
Total Net % Change	55.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | |



Project Name: Frodsham Solar (NSBMA) Map Reference:

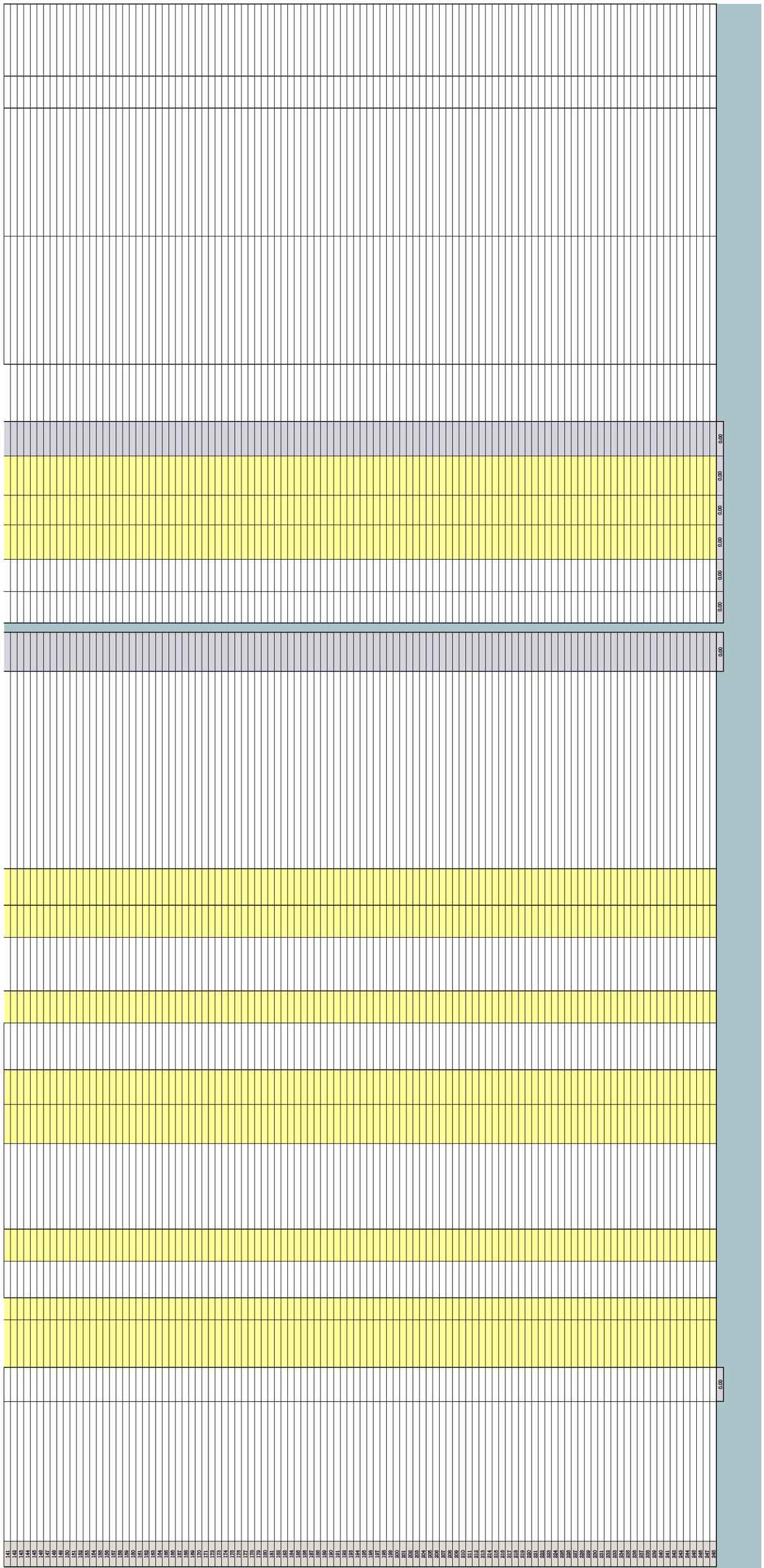
F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	4.97
Total Net % Change	36.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											


0.00
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Proximity Solar (NSW1) Map Reference:

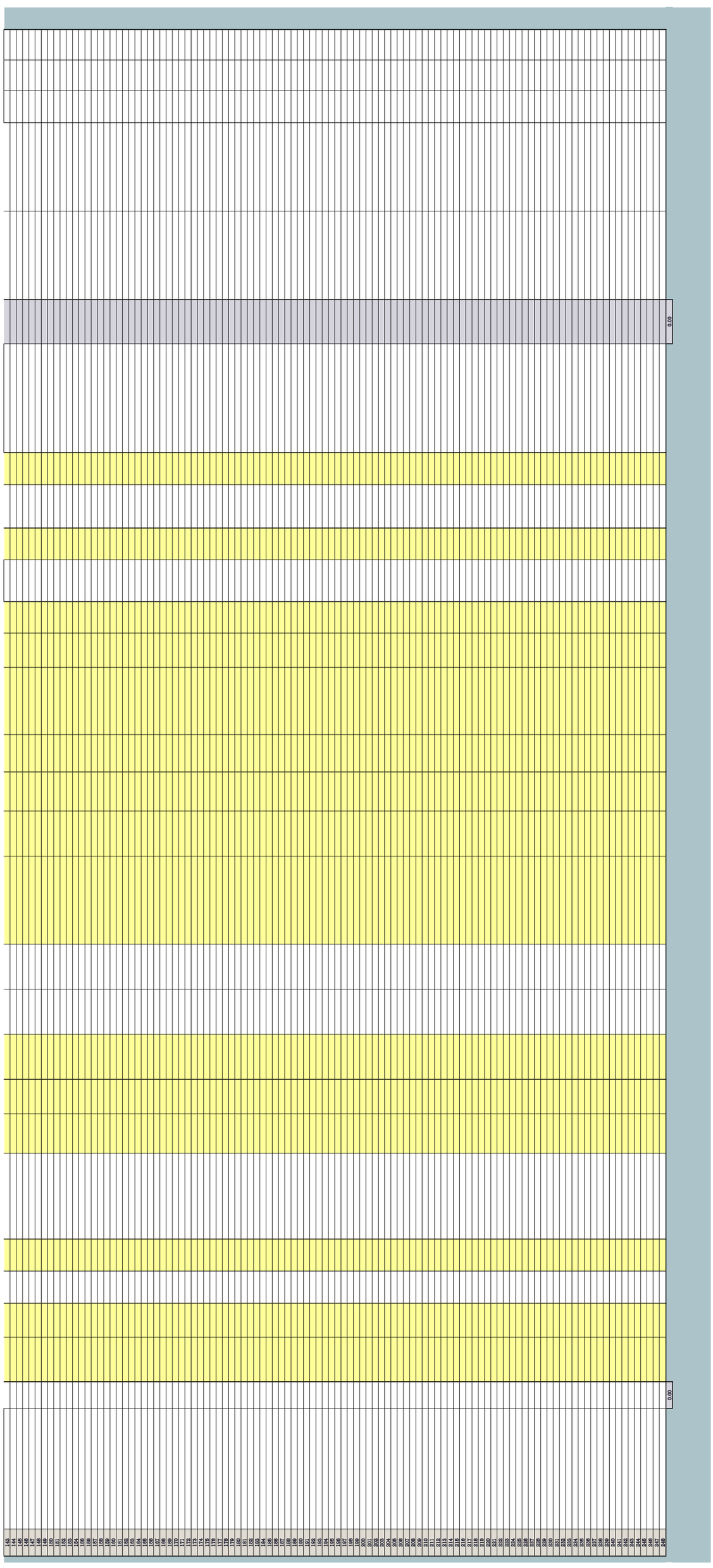
F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	4.97
Total Net % Change	35.44%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier		Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category	Watercourse units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													


0.00
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
0.00

Project Name: Frosthaven Solar (DBSMA) Map Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

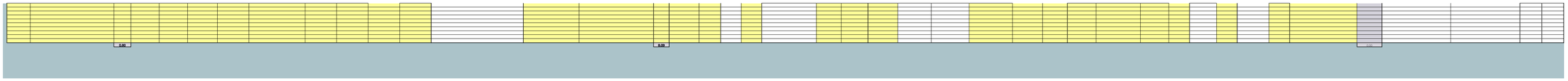
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary

Total Hat Unit Change	4.97
Total Net % Change	86.68%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.09

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	398.44	438.28	0.00
Hedgerows	10.00%	0.71	0.78	0.11 ▲
Watercourses	10.00%	13.64	15.01	0.00

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier (SRM Included)
A1	6.60	13.20 ▲
A2	0.54	1.07 ▲
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	0.00	0.00
A5	0.00	0.00
H	0.11	0.22 ▲
W	0.00	0.00

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled /Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	-6.60
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-6.60	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A1	0.00
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	0.00	0.00					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	0.00	0.00					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	-0.54	-0.54	-0.54	-0.54	-0.54	A2	-0.54
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A4	0.00
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					

Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier
LOW	A1	1.30	117.60	117.60	0.00

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	-0.04
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	-0.04	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	0.00	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	4.97	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Subsidiary subcom	Subsidiary UKHAB / HERMAN Code	Level 1 code	Level 1 Label	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Distinctiveness (Interest)	Distinctiveness Score	Woodlas Subcs	Sustained Difficulty Condition	Multiplier	Sustained Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Brophtonbrks
Cropland - Arable field margins (allowed) annuals)	c1a1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Arable field margins pass and tree	c1a2	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	c1a3	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Cereal crops	c1b	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Cereal crops	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Cereal crops	c1b1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Cereal crops	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Flower arables	c1c1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Flower arables	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Flower arables	c1c	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Flower arables	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Intensive orchards	c1d	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Intensive orchards	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Intensive orchards	c1d1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Intensive orchards	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1e	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1e1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Traditional orchards	c2	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c2	Traditional orchards	c2	Traditional orchards	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Traditional orchards	c2f1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c2f	Arable grassland	c2f1	Arable grassland	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Turf/grass lawnsed mower and OTHER	9999111	Terrestrial	9	Unmapped	99	Unknown Habitat Habitat		Unknown Habitat Habitat	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g6a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Calcareous grassland	g6a	Lowland calcareous grassland	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g6b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g6b	Lowland dry acid grassland	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Lowland grassland mix	g6c	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g6c	Lowland meadows	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Modified grassland	g5	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g5	Modified grassland	Created in Habitats	Modified grassland	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Other neutral acid grassland	g6d	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g6d	Other neutral acid grassland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Other neutral grassland	g7	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g7	Neutral grassland	g7	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Other neutral grassland (unknown factor)	g7a1	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g7	Neutral grassland	g7	Other neutral grassland	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Upland acid grassland	g6e	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Acid grassland	g6e	Upland acid grassland	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Upland calcareous grassland	g6f	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g6	Calcareous grassland	g6f	Upland calcareous grassland	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Upland flushes, fens and swamps	g4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Flushes, fens and swamps	g4	Upland flushes, fens and swamps	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Heathland and shrub - Bracken scrub	h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1a	Bracken scrub	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	h1d	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1d	Bramble scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	h1e	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1e	Gorse scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	h1f	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1f	Hawthorn scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h1g	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1g	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Scrub/tall herbs	h1h	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1h	Scrub/tall herbs	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Heathland and shrub - Willow carr	h1i	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1i	Willow carr	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	h1j	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1j	Willow scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	h2a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Open shrub heath	h2a	Upland shrub heath	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Heathland and shrub - Upland mixed scrub	h2b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Open shrub heath	h2b	Upland mixed scrub	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Ponds (active)	h3a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Open shrub heath	h3a	Mountain heaths and gritty scrub	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Low	1		No
Lakes - Ponds (active, boreal)	h3b	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Open shrub heath	h3b	Sea buckthorn scrub	Medium	4	Same habitat required	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Lakes - Ponds (active, mineral)	h3c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Open shrub heath	h3c	Open heathland scrub	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Other heathland	h3d	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Open shrub heath	h3d	Other heathland	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	h3e	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Open shrub heath	h3e	Upland heathland	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Ponds (active) including lake bodies	c3	Freshwater	c	Unmapped	99	Unknown Habitat Habitat	c3a	Standing open water and canals	Low	2	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	Low	1	High	1.33		No
Lakes - Ponds (active) including lake bodies	c3	Freshwater	c	Unmapped	99	Unknown Habitat Habitat		Unknown lake or water	Low	2	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	Low	1	High	1.33		No
Lakes - High ecology value	h3001a	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Lakes - Low ecology value	h3001b	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Med value	h3001c	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Lakes - Moderate ecology value	h3001d	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Lakes - Pier value	h3001e	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		No
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	h3001f	Freshwater							High	8	Same habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Ponds (low priority habitat)	c3	Freshwater		Unmapped					Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Lakes - Reservoirs	h3001g	Freshwater		Unmapped					Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Spaces - Amenity grassland (species poor)	s4	Terrestrial	s	Urban	s4	Amenity grassland	s4a	Amenity grassland	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Spaces - Amenity grassland - Calcareous grassland	s4c	Terrestrial	s	Urban	s4	Amenity grassland		Calcareous	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Spaces - Amenity grassland - Coastal sand dune	s4e	Terrestrial	s	Grassland / mixed land		Sand/dune/saltmarsh		Sand/dune/saltmarsh	High	8	Same habitat required	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		Yes
Spaces - Amenity grassland - Coastal saltmarsh	s4d	Terrestrial	s	Grassland / mixed land		Sand/dune/saltmarsh	s4d	Coastal saltmarsh	High	8	Same habitat required	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		Yes
Spaces - amenity grassland - Improved grassland	s4	Terrestrial	s	Grassland		Improved		Improved	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Spaces - amenity grassland - Sub-tropical	s4	Terrestrial	s	Grassland		Sub-tropical		Sub-tropical	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Medium	0.67		No
Spaces - amenity grassland - Tall forbs	s4	Terrestrial	s	Grassland		Tall forbs		Tall forbs	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Medium	0.67		No
Spaces - amenity grassland - Unknown colonial and scrub habitats	s4a	Terrestrial	s	Grassland	s4	Mixed land	s4a	Mixed land	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		No
Spaces - amenity grass - Grassland/parkland	s4b	Terrestrial	s	Grassland / mixed land		Mixed land	s4b	Mixed land	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Spaces - amenity grass - Other urban and mosaic	s4b	Terrestrial	s	Grassland / mixed land	s4	Mixed land	s4b	Mixed land	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Urban - Allotments	s5a	Terrestrial	s	Urban	s5	Built up areas and gardens		Allotments	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	s6a	Terrestrial	s	Urban	s6	Built up areas and gardens	s6a	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Bioswale	s6d	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Bioswale	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Urban - Intensive green roof	s6e	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Rail (ballast only)	s7	Terrestrial	s	Urban	s7	Built up linear features	s7d	Rail (ballast only)	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Developed, bare or derelict	s8	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Developed, bare or derelict	Negligible	0	Same habitat required or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Urban - Developed, sealed surface	s8b	Terrestrial	s	Urban	s8	Built up areas and gardens	s8b	Developed, sealed surface	V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Other open mosaic	s8	Terrestrial		Built environment		Built up areas and gardens			Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Private domestic garden	s9a	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Private domestic garden	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Urban - Public amenity grassland	s9b	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Public amenity grassland	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Shared domestic garden	s9c	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Shared domestic garden	Low	2	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	s9d	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Sustainable drainage system	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Urban - Traditional orchard	s9e	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Traditional orchard	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Urban garden	s9f	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Urban garden	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Actively managed set aside	s9g	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Actively managed set aside	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	s9h	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Vacant or derelict land	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Bare ground	h3i	Terrestrial	h	All habitats		Built up areas and gardens		Bare ground	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Urban - Built linear features	s7a	Terrestrial	s	Built environment		Built up areas and gardens		Built linear features	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Individual trees - Urban tree	9999112	Terrestrial						Urban Tree	Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		Yes/No
Individual trees - Rare tree	9999113	Terrestrial							Medium	4	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		Yes/No
Wetland - Bittern	c4a	Freshwater	c	Wetland	c4	Bog	c4a	Blanket bog	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Cropmarks of prehistoric settlem (SF18)	9999116	Terrestrial						Degraeme sq Foot adaption (SF18)	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Corncrake	9999118	Terrestrial						Lowland fens	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Cropland nesting bird	n/a	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture		Lowland raised bog	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Cropland raptor (kestrel, etc.)	9999119	Terrestrial							V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Cropland wintering bird (all species)	9999120	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture		Fen, marsh and swamp	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Swallows	9999121	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture		Reedbeds	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Cropland - Turtledove, quail and wildfowl (SF19)	9999122	Terrestrial						Fen, marsh and swamp	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Woodland and forest - Felled	w1	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland		Felled	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	w1f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	w1g	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1g	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	High	8.00		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	w1h	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1h	Other coniferous woodland	Medium	4	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other broadleaved woodland	w1i	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1i	Other broadleaved woodland	Medium	4	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	Medium	0.67	Low	1		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland: mosaic	w1j	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1j	Other woodland: mosaic	Medium	4	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	Medium	0.67	Low	1		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	w1k	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1k	Upland mixed ashwoods	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	w1l	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1l	Upland oakwood	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	w1m	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1m	Wet woodland	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		Yes/No
Woodland and forest - Yew/pinetum and/or parkland	w1n	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland		Yew/pinetum	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	High	8.00		Yes/No
Rivers - Canal	r2a	Freshwater	r	Rivers and streams	r2	Canals		Canal	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Rivers - Canal (heavily modified)	r2b	Freshwater	r	Rivers and streams	r2	Canals		Canal (heavily modified)	Low	2	Same habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Rivers - High energy (chalk rock)	r1.1	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				High energy (chalk rock)	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Rivers - High energy (chalk rock - no landrock including chalk, peat or clay)	r1.1.1(a)	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				High energy (chalk rock - no landrock including chalk, peat or clay)	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Rivers - Moderate energy (chalk rock - no landrock including chalk, peat or clay)	r1.1.1(b)	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				Moderate energy (chalk rock - no landrock including chalk, peat or clay)	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		No
Rivers - Low energy (chalk rock	r1.1.1(c)	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				Low energy (chalk rock	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		No
Rivers - Low energy (chalk rock - no peat, clay or chalk	r1.1.1(d)	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				Low energy (chalk rock - no landrock including chalk, peat or clay	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		No
Rivers - Peatland (chalk rock - no peat, clay or chalk	r1.1.1(e)	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				Peatland (chalk rock - no landrock including chalk, peat or clay	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		No
Rivers - Plateau (chalk rock - no peat, clay or chalk	r1.1.1(f)	Freshwater	r1	Rocky shore				Plateau (chalk rock - no peat, clay or chalk	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	Medium	0.67		No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and coastal meadows	r1.1.1(g)	Intertidal	r1	Coastal saltmarshes and coastal meadows				Coastal saltmarshes and coastal meadows	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		Yes/No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and coastal meadows	r1.1.1(g)	Intertidal	r1	Coastal saltmarshes and coastal meadows				Coastal saltmarshes and coastal meadows	High	8	Same habitat required	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Any Area Habitats be added to	Yes/No
Intertidal sediment - Lowland mudflat	r1.1.2	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Lowland mudflat	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland mud	r1.1.3	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland mud	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Other intertidal sediments	r1.1.4	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Other intertidal sediments	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland saltmarsh (transitional to aquatic vegetation)	r1.1.5	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland saltmarsh (transitional to aquatic vegetation)	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland saltmarsh no peat, clay or chalk	r1.1.5(a)	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland saltmarsh no peat, clay or chalk	V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	V.Hi/ High	8.1	High	8.00		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland boulder clay	r1.1.6	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland boulder clay	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland boulder clay - Grassland	r1.1.6(a)	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland boulder clay - Grassland	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland boulder clay - Heathland	r1.1.6(b)	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland boulder clay - Heathland	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Upland coarse sediment	r1.1.7	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland coarse sediment	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	r1.2.1	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1	Artificial sediments habitats	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	r1.2.2	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral mud	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Net Gains	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sediment	r1.2.3	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral sediment	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Net Gains	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	r1.2.4	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral sand	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Net Gains	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	r1.2.5	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Net Gains	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral boulder clay	r1.2.6	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral boulder clay	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Net Gains	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral organic mats	r1.2.7	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral organic mats	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	High	8.00	Medium	0.67	Net Gains Applicable for	No
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sediment	r1.2.8	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Artificial littoral sediment	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Low	1	Net Gains Applicable for	No
Intertidal sediment - Upland mudflat (low)	r1.1.2(a)	Intertidal	r1	Intertidal sediment				Upland mudflat (low)	High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	High	8.00	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	r2.1	Intertidal	r2	Intertidal hard structures				Artificial hard structures	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	Artificial hard structures only	No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with significant presence of algae	r2.1.1	Intertidal	r2	Intertidal hard structures				Artificial hard structures with significant presence of algae	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	Where algae applicable	No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with significant presence of algae	r2.1.1(a)	Intertidal	r2	Intertidal hard structures				Artificial hard structures with significant presence of algae (Where Applicable) (SF20)	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	Where algae applicable	No
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with significant presence of algae	r2.1.1(b)	Intertidal	r2	Intertidal hard structures				Artificial hard structures with significant presence of algae (Where Applicable) (SF20)	Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	Where algae applicable	No

Distinctiveness categories

Distinctiveness subcode	Distinctiveness score	Description
V.High	8	Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A
High	8	Same habitat required
Medium	4	Same habitat required / same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)
Low	2	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)
V.Low	0	Compensation Not Required
Negligible	0	Same habitat required or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)

Condition categories

Condition Subcodes	Condition Assessment Score
Good	3
Fairly Good	2
Moderate	1
Fairly Poor	0.67
Poor	0.33
Condition Assessment N/A	1
N/A - Other	1

Sustained Difficulty Condition

Sustained Difficulty Condition	Multiplier
Same habitat required	1
Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option A	1
Same habitat required / bespoke compensation option B	1
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required (c)	1
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required b	1
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)

Return To Draft

All Habitats

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat Description	**Group**	**Distinctiveness**	**Trading Rules**	**Existing area hectares on-site**	**Existing units on-site**	**Existing area habitats created on-site**	**Existing units created on-site**	**Existing Habitats retained on-site**	**Existing area lost habitats**	**Existing units lost on-site**	**Proposed area habitats on-site post development**	**Proposed units habitats on-site post development**	**Proposed area habitats off-site post development**	**Proposed units habitats off-site post development**	**Total proposed area habitats post development**	**Total proposed units habitats post development**	**Net area change on-site**	**Net unit change on-site**	**Existing area off-site**	**Existing units off-site**	**Retained area off-site**	**Retained units off-site**	**Proposed area habitats off-site**	**Proposed units habitats off-site**	**Proposed area habitats enhanced off-site**	**Proposed units habitats enhanced off-site**	**Proposed area habitats off-site**	**Proposed units habitats off-site**	**Off-site net area change**	**Off-site net unit change**	**Overall area change**	**Overall unit change**
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game and nature	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins wildlife	Cropland	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other arable and horticulture	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Orchard	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Vineyard	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wetland cropping	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wetland grassland	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other lowland arable	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other lowland grassland	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland arable	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland grassland	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Waterlogged arable	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Waterlogged grassland	Cropland	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Broadleaved	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mixed woodland	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mosaic scrub	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mosaic woodland	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mosaic heath and willow scrub	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Native hedge and hedgerow trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other arable and horticulture scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other arable and horticulture hedge	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other lowland scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other lowland hedge	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Upland scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Upland woodland	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Allotments	Urban	Low	Same habitat required + Irreplaceable habitat (3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Amenity grassland	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Developed land; unsealed surface	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Gardens	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Open mosaic habitats	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Ornamental lake or pond	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Other developed	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Other ponds and standing water	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Sealed surface	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Suburban and built-up areas	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Vacant / derelict land	Urban	Low	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland - Bog	Wetland	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland - Fen, reedbed and swamp	Wetland	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland - Lowland raised bog (re-established)	Wetland	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland and shrub - Lowland fen, reedbed and swamp	Wetland and shrub	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Lowland raised bog	Woodland and shrub	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Lowland raised bog (re-established)	Woodland and shrub	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Boulder or cobble shore	Rocky shore	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Exposed coastal cliff or slope	Rocky shore	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Sea cliff or slope	Rocky shore	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Sea stack, cliff or slope	Rocky shore	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Sea stack, cliff or slope	Rocky shore	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore - Wetness on cliff or rock - no plant, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	V.High	Same habitat required + Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	High	Same habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	Intertidal sediment	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with boulders or cobbles	Intertidal sediment	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with mixed substrate	Intertidal sediment	Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with mud	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with sand	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with shingle (pebbles)	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with sparse boulders or cobbles	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with very sparse boulders or cobbles	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with very sparse shingle (pebbles)	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with very sparse vegetation	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with vegetation	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with vegetated shingle (pebbles)	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment with vegetated sediment	Intertidal sediment	Low	Same broad habitat or compensation for Irreplace	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance		
Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infras	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Return to start

Creation

Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	3	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	20	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	8	10	3	8	8	3	5	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	1	Not Possible ▲	4	2	3	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	2	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not

Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	6	10	20	4	8	18	4	14	10	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	6	10	20	4	8	18	4	14	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	4	8	13	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Rural tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Creation - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition												Difficulty		Trading Rules
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Poor	Moderate	Good	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Good	Moderate - Good	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition	
Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Enhancement through Distinctiveness	Post Development Hedge Type											
Baseline Hedge Type	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Creation - Years to Target Condition for	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option A	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition					
Baseline Condition	Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment	
Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Encroachment	
Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Spatial		
Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Spatial		
Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Spatial	
Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness categories		
Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Loss Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024

Return to start

This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High

Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High

Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium

Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

Area habitat groups

Multipliers

Temporal multipliers

Enhancement temporal multipliers

Hedgerow data

Phase 1 - metric habitat translation tool

Watercourse data

Condition data

Unit shortfall calculations

Version history

Local Authority List	Application type
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)
Babergh District Council	Prior notification
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)
Bedford Borough Council	
Birmingham City Council	
Blaby District Council	
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council	
Blackpool Borough Council	
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council	
Bolsover District Council	
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council	
Borough of Broxbourne	
Borough of Poole	
Boston Borough Council	
Bournemouth Borough Council	
Bracknell Forest Council	
Bradford Metropolitan District Council	
Braintree District Council	
Breckland District Council	
Brentwood Borough Council	
Bridgend County Borough Council	
Brighton and Hove City Council	
Bristol City Council	
Broadland District Council	
Bromsgrove District Council	
Broxtowe Borough Council	
Buckinghamshire County Council	
Burnley Borough Council	
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council	
Caerphilly County Borough Council	
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council	
Cambridge City Council	
Cambridgeshire County Council	
Cannock Chase District Council	
Canterbury City Council	
Cardiff Council	
Carlisle City Council	

Habitat list
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat lakes
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral

Carmarthenshire County Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Castle Point Borough Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Central Bedfordshire Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Ceredigion County Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Charnwood Borough Council	Urban - Allotments
Chelmsford City Council	Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Cheltenham Borough Council	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Cherwell District Council	Urban - Bioswale
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)	Urban - Intensive green roof
Cheshire West and Chester Council	Urban - Built linear features
Chesterfield Borough Council	Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Chichester District Council	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Chiltern District Council	Urban - Other green roof
Chorley Council	Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Christchurch Borough Council	Urban - Ground based green wall
City of Lincoln Council	Urban - Ground level planters
City of London	Urban - Biodiverse green roof
City of York Council	Urban - Introduced shrub
Colchester Borough Council	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Conwy County Borough Council	Urban - Rain garden
Copeland Borough Council	Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Corby Borough Council	Individual trees - Urban tree
Cornwall Council (Unitary)	Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Cotswold District Council	Urban - Unvegetated garden
Coventry City Council	Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Craven District Council	Urban - Vegetated garden
Crawley Borough Council	Wetland - Blanket bog
Cumbria County Council	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Dacorum Council	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Darlington Borough Council	Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Dartford Borough Council	Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Daventry District Council	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Denbighshire County Council	Wetland - Reedbeds
Derby City Council	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Derbyshire County Council	Woodland and forest - Felled
Derbyshire Dales District Council	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Devon County Council	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Dorset County Council	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Dover District Council	Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Durham County Council	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
East Cambridgeshire District Council	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
East Devon District Council	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
East Dorset District Council	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
East Hampshire District Council	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
East Hertfordshire District Council	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
East Lindsey District Council	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
East Northamptonshire Council	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
East Riding of Yorkshire Council	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk

East Staffordshire Borough Council	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
East Sussex County Council	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eastbourne Borough Council	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Eastleigh Borough Council	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eden District Council	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Elmbridge Borough Council	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Epping Forest District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Erewash Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Essex County Council	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Exeter City Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Fareham Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Fenland District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Flintshire County Council	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Forest Heath District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Forest of Dean District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Fylde Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Gedling Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Gloucester City Council	Individual trees - Rural tree
Gloucestershire County Council	0
Gosport Borough Council	0
Gravesham Borough Council	0
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	0
Guildford Borough Council	0
Gwynedd County Council	0
Halton Borough Council	0
Hambleton District Council	0
Hampshire County Council	0
Harborough District Council	0
Harlow Council	0
Harrogate Borough Council	0
Hart District Council	0
Hartlepool Borough Council	0
Hastings Borough Council	0
Havant Borough Council	0
Herefordshire Council	0
Hertfordshire County Council	0
Hertsmere Borough Council	0
High Peak Borough Council	0
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	

King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council
Kirklees Council
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lancashire County Council
Lancaster City Council
Leeds City Council
Leicester City Council
Leicestershire County Council
Lewes District Council
Lichfield District Council
Lincolnshire County Council
Liverpool City Council
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham
London Borough of Barnet
London Borough of Bexley
London Borough of Brent
London Borough of Bromley
London Borough of Camden
London Borough of Croydon
London Borough of Ealing
London Borough of Enfield
London Borough of Hackney
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham
London Borough of Haringey
London Borough of Harrow
London Borough of Havering
London Borough of Hillingdon
London Borough of Hounslow
London Borough of Islington
London Borough of Lambeth
London Borough of Lewisham
London Borough of Merton
London Borough of Newham
London Borough of Redbridge
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames
London Borough of Southwark
London Borough of Sutton
London Borough of Tower Hamlets
London Borough of Waltham Forest
London Borough of Wandsworth
Luton Borough Council
Maidstone Borough Council
Maldon District Council
Malvern Hills District Council
Manchester City Council
Mansfield District Council
Medway Council
Melton Borough Council
Mendip District Council

Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council
Mid Devon District Council
Mid Suffolk District Council
Mid Sussex District Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Milton Keynes
Mole Valley District Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
New Forest District Council
Newark and Sherwood District Council
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council
Newport City Council
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council
Norfolk County Council
North Devon Council
North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council

Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council

Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council

Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council

3. Order Limits excluding NBBMA - BNG Metric Spreadsheet

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric

Auditing and accounting for biodiversity

Calculation Tool

Version 1.0.3

Open Tool

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Start page

Project details			
Planning authority:	Cheshire West and Chester		
Project name:	Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)		
Applicant:	Frodsham Solar Ltd		
Application type:	DCO - solar		
Planning application reference:	EN010153		
Completed by:	JS		
Date of metric completion:	17 April 2026		
Reviewer:	JW		
Calculation iteration:	V4		
Planning authority reviewer:			
Date of planning authority review:			
Target % net gain:	10%		
Irreplaceable habitat present at baseline:	No ✓		
Total site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	252.67	Irreplaceable habitat site area (hectares):	0.00
Total off-site area - including irreplaceable habitat area (hectares):	N/A	Irreplaceable habitat area off-site (hectares):	N/A

Cell style conventions	
⚠	Attention required
▲	Input error/rules and principles not met
	Use of this cell is not appropriate
	Enter data
	Automatic lookup
	Result

Main menu

Results

View all

Reset view

On-site baseline map

Insert

On-site post intervention map

Insert

On-site baseline map reference number	

Off-site baseline map

Insert

Off-site baseline map reference number	

On-site post-intervention map reference number	

Off-site post intervention map

Insert

Off-site post-intervention reference number	

Key

Area habitats

Hedgerows and lines of trees

Watercourses

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric
Main menu

Start page

Technical data

Results

Tree helper						
Tree size	Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
	Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
Small		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Medium		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Very large		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000
Total	0	0.0000	0	0.0000	0	0.0000

Start here

1 → 2 → 3 → 4

On-site baseline

A-1 On-site Area Habitat Baseline

B-1 On-site Hedge Baseline

C-1 On-site Watercourse Baseline

On-site post development

A-2 On-site Area Habitat Creation

A-3 On-site Area Habitat Enhancement

B-2 On-site Hedge Creation

B-3 On-site Hedge Enhancement

C-2 On-site Watercourse Creation

C-3 On-site Watercourse Enhancement

Off-site baseline

D-1 Off-site Area Habitat Baseline

E-1 Off-site Hedge Baseline

F-1 Off-site Watercourse Baseline

Off-site post development

D-2 Off-site Area Habitat Creation

D-3 Off-site Area Habitat Enhancement

E-2 Off-site Hedge Creation

E-3 Off-site Hedge Enhancement

F-2 Off-site Watercourse Creation

F-3 Off-site Watercourse Enhancement

Unit Shortfall by Tier/Module	
Tier	Unit Shortfall
A1	12.64 ▲
A2	0.00
A3	0.00
A4	1.85 ▲
A5	0.00
H	0.00
W	4.45 ▲

*The spatial risk multiplier has been applied to all unit shortfall values.

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed results

Habitat trading summaries

Off-site summary

Irreplaceable habitats summary

Unit shortfall summary

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)

Headline Results

Scroll down for final results ⚠

Return to results menu

On-site baseline	*Habitat units*	1058.77		
	Hedgerow units	46.47		
	Watercourse units	99.95		
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	1308.21		
	Hedgerow units	88.46		
	Watercourse units	107.72		
On-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	249.43	23.56%	
	Hedgerow units	41.99	90.37%	
	Watercourse units	7.77	7.77%	On-site net gain is less than target set ⚠
Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		
Off-site net change (units & percentage)	*Habitat units*	0.00	0.00%	
	Hedgerow units	0.00	0.00%	
	Watercourse units	0.00	0.00%	
Combined net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*	249.43		
	Hedgerow units	41.99		
	Watercourse units	7.77		
Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions	*Habitat units*	0.00		
	Hedgerow units	0.00		
	Watercourse units	0.00		

FINAL RESULTS

Total net unit change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)		
	Habitat units	249.43
	Hedgerow units	41.99
	Watercourse units	7.77

Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)		
	Habitat units	23.56%
	Hedgerow units	90.37%
	Watercourse units	7.77%

Total net gain achieved is less than target set ▲

Trading rules satisfied?	
	No - Check Trading Summaries ▲

Unit Type	Target	Baseline Units	Units Required	Unit Deficit	
Habitat units	10.00%	1058.77	1164.65	0.00	No additional area habitat units required to meet target ✓
Hedgerow units	10.00%	46.47	51.11	0.00	No additional hedgerow units required to meet target ✓
Watercourse units	10.00%	99.95	109.95	2.23	

Input errors/rule breaks present in metric ▲

Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)
Detailed Results

Return to results menu

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversity units (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation)	*Habitat units*	**249.43**
	Hedgerow units	**41.99**
	Watercourse units	**7.77**
Total project biodiversity % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats)	*Habitat units*	**23.56%**
	Hedgerow units	**90.37%**
	Watercourse units	**7.77%**

Combined habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows	Watercourses
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length	252.67	6.47	21.12
Total on-site and off-site baseline units	1058.77	46.47	99.95
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained	128.61	6.30	9.21
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained	724.43	45.21	42.52
Total on-site and off-site area / length proposed for enhancement	8.85	0.00	11.75
Total on-site and off-site baseline units proposed for enhancement	35.38	0.00	56.76
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost	115.22	0.17	0.16
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost	298.97	1.26	0.68

Area Habitats

Area habitats

On-site change by broad habitat type

Habitat group	Baseline: On-site existing area	Baseline: On-site existing value	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed area	Post-development on-site: On-site proposed value	On-site change: On-site area change	On-site change: On-site unit change
Cropland	37.33	74.66	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-74.66
Grassland	174.70	745.25	201.32	1070.28	26.62	325.03
Heathland and shrub	6.22	41.28	5.08	39.31	-1.14	-1.98
Lakes	1.53	13.26	1.48	12.33	-0.06	-0.93
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.00	0.08	0.16	-0.42	-0.84
Urban	16.34	0.00	25.46	0.00	9.12	0.00
Wetland	14.28	177.53	15.34	173.19	1.06	-4.35
Woodland and forest	0.92	5.78	3.07	12.94	2.15	7.15
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Off-site change by broad habitat type

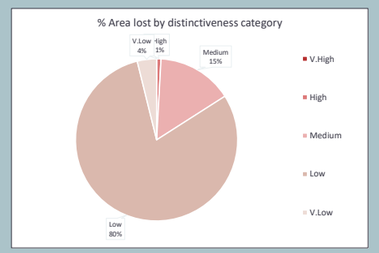
Habitat group	Baseline: Off-site existing area	Baseline: Off-site existing value	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed area	Post-development off-site: Off-site proposed value	Off-site change: Off-site area change	Off-site change: Off-site unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

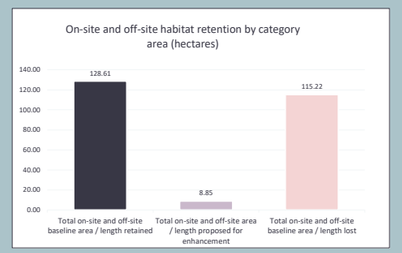
Combined on-site and off-site change by broad habitat type

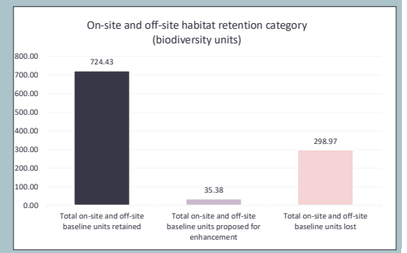
Habitat group	Baseline: Combined existing area	Baseline: Combined existing value	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed area	On-site and off-site post-development: Combined proposed value	Combined change: Combined area change	Combined change: Combined unit change
Cropland	37.33	74.66	0.00	0.00	-37.33	-74.66
Grassland	174.70	745.25	201.32	1070.28	26.62	325.03
Heathland and shrub	6.22	41.28	5.08	39.31	-1.14	-1.98
Lakes	1.53	13.26	1.48	12.33	-0.06	-0.93
Sparsely vegetated land	0.50	1.00	0.08	0.16	-0.42	-0.84
Urban	16.34	0.00	25.46	0.00	9.12	0.00
Wetland	14.28	177.53	15.34	173.19	1.06	-4.35
Woodland and forest	0.92	5.78	3.07	12.94	2.15	7.15
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Watercourse footprint	0.86	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

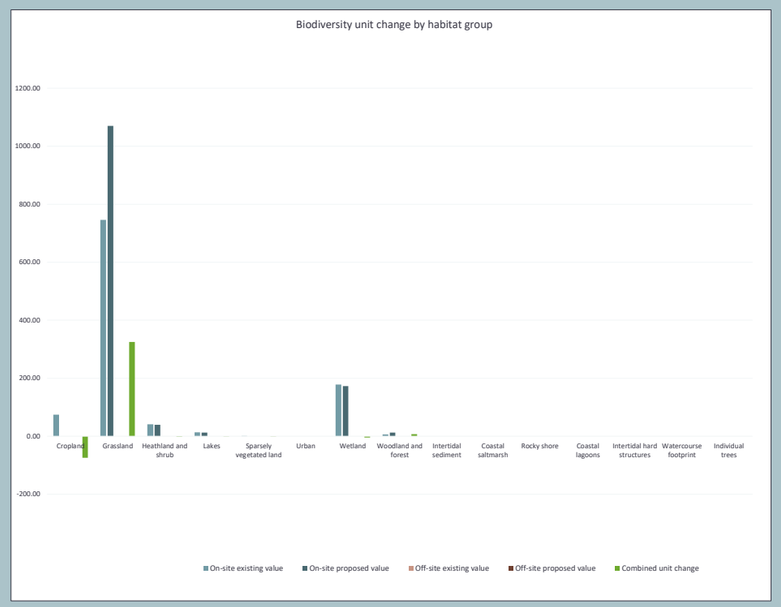
Combined area lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

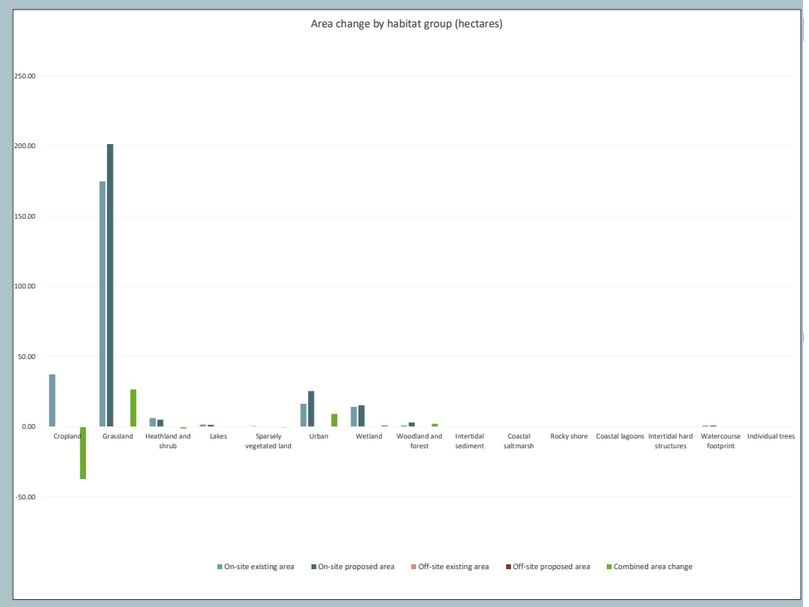
Category	Area lost (hectares)	Area lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	1.018	1
Medium	17.37605	15
Low	92.4037	80
V.Low	4.421	4











Area Habitats

Hedgerows and lines of trees

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

On-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.08	5.32	34.18	5.04	29.10
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	13.00	3.59	26.63	2.50	13.63
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	2.71	0.23	2.71	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	23.83	4.30	23.13	-0.12	-0.69
Line of trees	0.46	1.86	0.45	1.81	-0.01	-0.05
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off-site change by hedgerow type

Hedgerow type	Off-site baseline		Post-development off-site		Off-site change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

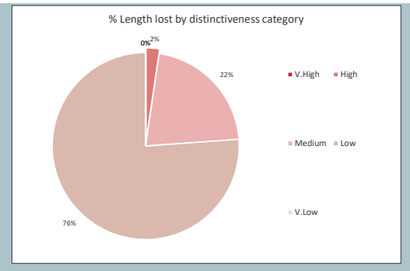
Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

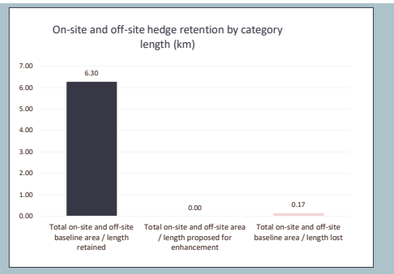
Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type

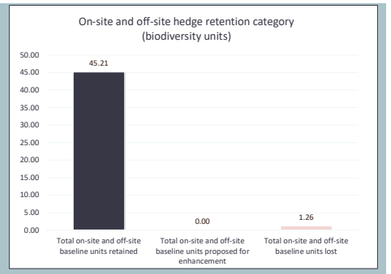
Hedgerow type	Baseline		Post-development		Change	
	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.28	5.08	5.32	34.18	5.04	29.10
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow	1.08	13.00	3.59	26.63	2.50	13.63
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.23	2.71	0.23	2.71	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow	4.42	23.83	4.30	23.13	-0.12	-0.69
Line of trees	0.46	1.86	0.45	1.81	-0.01	-0.05
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

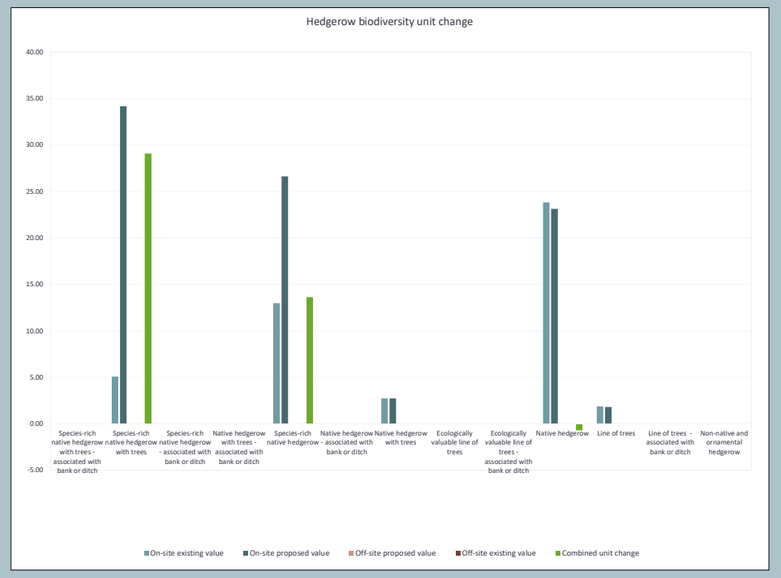
Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

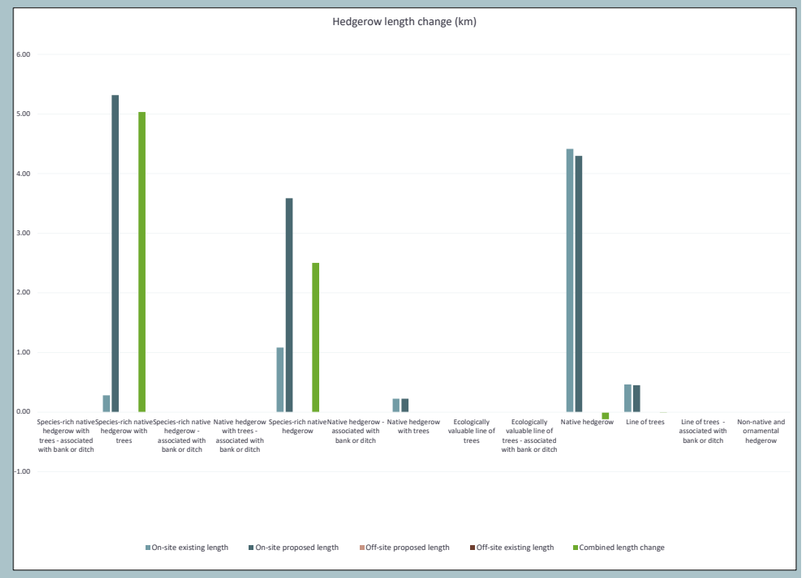
Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0.004	2
Medium	0.037	22
Low	0.131	76
V.Low	0	











Watercourses

Watercourses

On-site change by watercourse type

Watercourse type	Baseline		Post-development on site		On-site Change	
	On-site existing length	On-site existing value	On-site proposed length	On-site proposed value	On-site length change	On-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	18.7	2.6	19.5	0.0	0.8
Ditches	17.5	77.0	#N/A	83.8	#N/A	6.8
Canals	0.6	2.4	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1

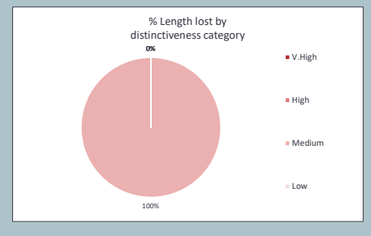
Watercourses

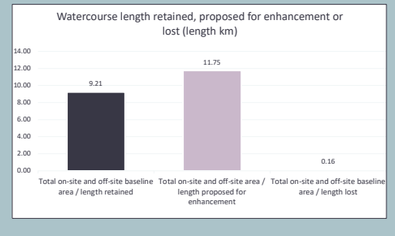
Off-site change by watercourse type

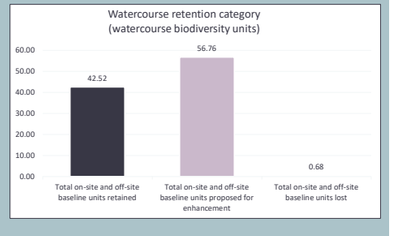
Watercourse type	Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-site Change	
	Off-site existing length	Off-site existing value	Off-site proposed length	Off-site proposed value	Off-site length change	Off-site unit change
Priority habitat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ditches	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

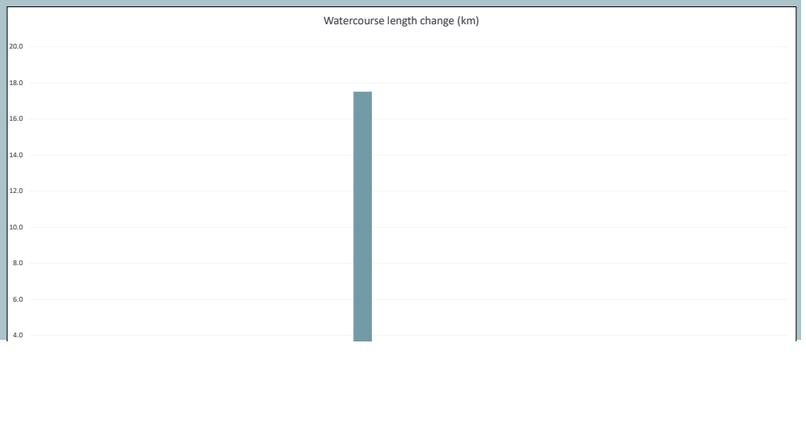
Combined length lost from baseline(s) by distinctiveness band

Category	Length lost (km)	Length lost (%)
V.High	0	
High	0	
Medium	0.162	100
Low	0	



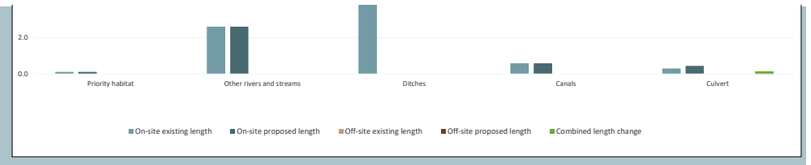






Watercourses

Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type						
	Baseline		Post-development on-site		On-site change	
Watercourse type	Combined existing length	Combined existing value	Combined proposed length	Combined proposed value	Combined length change	Combined unit change
Priority habitat	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
Other rivers and streams	2.6	18.7	2.6	19.5	0.0	0.8
Ditches	17.5	77.0	#N/A	83.8	#N/A	6.8
Canals	0.6	2.4	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
Culvert	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1



Return to results menu

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	No ▲
Medium	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	No ▲
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Unit losses
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Blanket bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change	Losses not yet accounted for
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	-4.35 ▲

Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-4.35	0.00	-4.35	-4.35 ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled/Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		-4.35	0.00	-4.35	-4.35

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change	Cumulative broad habitat change
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.18 ✓
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Grassland	48.18	0.00	48.18	
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.98 ⚠
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Heathland and shrub	-7.46	0.00	-7.46	
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Heathland and shrub	-1.16	0.00	-1.16	
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Heathland and shrub	6.63	0.00	6.63	
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	-0.93	0.00	-0.93	-0.93 ⚠
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Individual trees - Urban tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Individual trees - Rural tree	Individual trees	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.15 ✓
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Woodland and forest	7.15	0.00	7.15	
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		52.43	0.00	52.43	

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	55.34	✓
Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat losses to be offset by trading up	-2.90	⚠
Higher Distinctiveness Surplus Units minus Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit	-2.90	⚠
Cumulative surplus of units	52.43	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	Group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Cropland - Cereal crops	Cropland	-17.16	0.00	-17.16 ⚠
Cropland - Horticulture	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	201.35	✓
Cumulative surplus of units	253.78	✓

Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Cropland	-57.50	0.00	-57.50	⚠
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Cropland - Winter stubble	Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Grassland - Modified grassland	Grassland	276.85	0.00	276.85	✓
Grassland - Bracken	Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Sparsely vegetated land	-0.84	0.00	-0.84	⚠
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bioswale	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Bare ground	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Allotments	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground based green wall	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Ground level planters	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Other green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Intensive green roof	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Introduced shrub	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Rain garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Urban - Vegetated garden	Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Intertidal hard structures	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		201.35	0.00	201.35	

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary watercourses

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
High	Like for like or better	Yes ✓
Medium	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓
Very Low	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	29.10	0.00	29.10 ✓
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	29.10	0.00	29.10

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	29.10	✓
High Distinctiveness losses to be offset by trading up	0.00	
Higher Distinctiveness surplus units minus any high distinctiveness deficit	0.00	

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Species-rich native hedgerow	13.63	0.00	13.63 ✓
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	13.63	0.00	13.63

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Units available from higher distinctiveness habitats	29.10	✓
Medium Distinctiveness net change in units	13.63	✓
Cumulative availability of units	42.73	✓

Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Native hedgerow	-0.69	0.00	-0.69 ⚠
Line of trees	-0.05	0.00	-0.05 ⚠
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-0.74	0.00	-0.74

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	-0.74	⚠
Cumulative availability of units	41.99	✓

Very Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very Low Distinctiveness Summary

Very Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.00	
Cumulative availability of units	41.99	✓

Return to results menu

Trading summary area habitats

Trading summary hedgerows

Trading Summary

Distinctiveness Group	Trading Rule	Trading Satisfied?
Very High	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	Yes ✓
High	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Medium	Same habitat required =	Yes ✓
Low	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Yes ✓

Very High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Priority habitat	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summary

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.00
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

High Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project-wide unit change
Other rivers and streams	0.85	0.00	0.85 ✓
	0.85	0.00	0.85

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness deficit	0.85 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

Medium Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Ditches	6.80	0.00	6.80 ✓
Canals	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6.80	0.00	6.80

Medium Distinctiveness Summary

Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset Lower Distinctiveness Deficit	6.80 ✓
Remaining losses; Like for like not satisfied	0.00

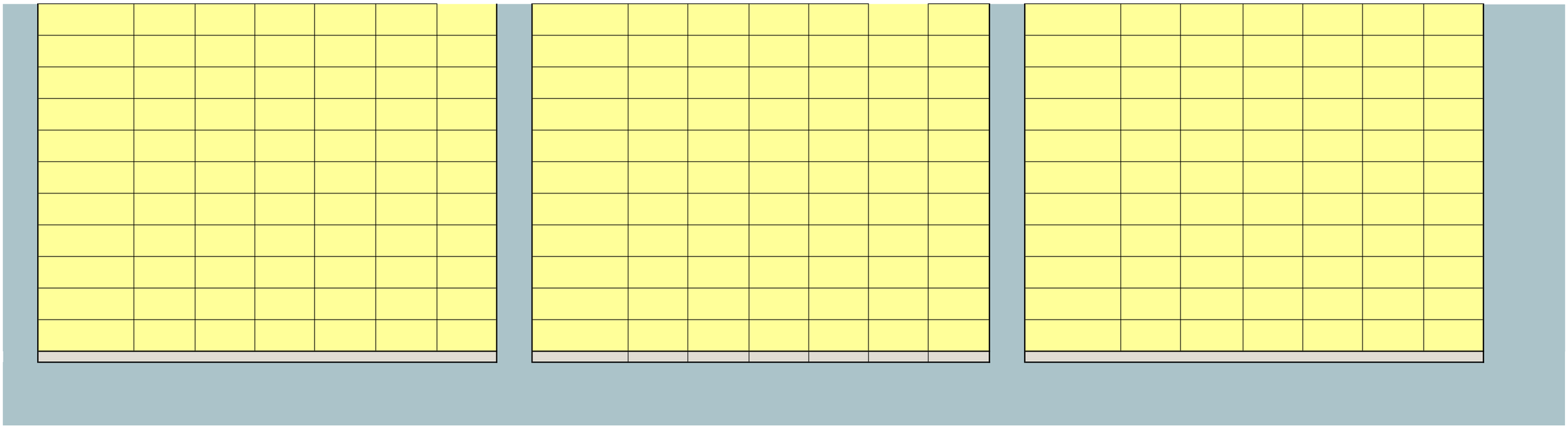
Low Distinctiveness

Habitat group	On-site unit change	Off-site unit change	Project wide unit change
Culvert	0.12	0.00	0.12 ✓
	0.12	0.00	0.12

Low Distinctiveness Summary

Low Distinctiveness net change in units	0.12 ✓
Cumulative availability of units	7.77 ✓

Summary of sites providing area habitat unit gains						
Gain site reference	Off-site units baseline	Off-site units retained	Off-site units enhanced	Off-site units created	Off-site unit change per gain site (pre-SRM)	Off-site unit change per gain site (post-SRM)



Irreplaceable area habitats on-site

For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the A1 on-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

	Irreplaceable habitat area including individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							
	Total irreplaceable habitat area excluding individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							

Irreplaceable area habitats off-site

👁 For further information please refer to the irreplaceable habitats section of the metric user guide. This sheet is autopopulated from the D1 off-site habitat baseline tab, with the exception of irreplaceable habitat name.

Habitat reference	Metric Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat name	Total area at baseline	Area retained	Area enhanced	Area lost	Bespoke compensation agreed for losses?	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number

	Irreplaceable habitat area including individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							
	Total irreplaceable habitat area excluding individual trees, Green walls and intertidal hard structures:		0.00							

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	249.43
Total Net % Change	23.58%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Please ensure the watercourse details for any watercourse footprints recorded are included in the watercourse tabs ⚠

	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance				Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH or irreplaceable habitat	Comments		
Ref	Broad Habitat	Habitat Type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	1.473	Low	2	Moderate	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no	Low Strategic	1	Same distinctiveness or better	2.95			0.00	0.00	1.47	2.95				
2	Cropland	Non-cereal crops	No	28.751	Low	2	Moderate	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no	Low Strategic	1	Same distinctiveness or better	57.50			0.00	0.00	28.75	57.50				
3	Cropland	Cereal crops	No	7.108	Low	2	Moderate	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no	Low Strategic	1	Same distinctiveness or better	14.22			0.00	0.00	7.11	14.22				
4	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	7.528	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no	Low Strategic	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	6.332		0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00				
5	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	7.414	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	4.384		0.00	0.00	3.03	0.00				
6	Urban	Built linear features	No	1.398	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	1.203		0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00				
7	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.165	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.32	0.165		1.32	0.00	0.00	0.00				G01
8	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.077	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (3)	0.31		0.077	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00				G03
9	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.268	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	42.14	4.6739		37.39	0.00	0.59	4.75				G03
10	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.716	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	45.73	5.39535		43.16	0.00	0.32	2.57				G04
11	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.177	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	25.42	3.01055		24.08	0.00	0.17	1.33				G05
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	3.633	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	29.06	3.3844		27.08	0.00	0.25	1.99				G06
13	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.503	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	20.02	2.2196		17.76	0.00	0.28	2.27				G07
14	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.464	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.86	2.30875		9.24	0.00	0.16	0.62				G08
15	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.939	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	23.51	2.743		21.94	0.00	0.20	1.57				G09
16	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.769	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	14.15	1.6491		13.19	0.00	0.12	0.96				G10
17	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.925	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	7.70	1.4839	0.236	5.94	0.94	0.21	0.82				G11
18	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.055	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.11			0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11				G12
19	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	2.27	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	4.54	0.1473		0.29	0.00	2.12	4.25				G13
20	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.105	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.42	0.0038	0.101	0.02	0.40	0.00	0.00				G14
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.268	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.07		0.248	0.00	0.99	0.02	0.08				G15
22	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.232	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.46	0.014		0.03	0.00	0.22	0.44				G16
23	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.226	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.90		0.226	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00				G18
24	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.057	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.057	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00				G19
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.307	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	18.46	1.41355		11.31	0.00	0.89	7.15				G20
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.931	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	39.45	4.6283		37.03	0.00	0.30	2.42				G21
27	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.12		0.973	0.00	3.89	0.31	1.23				G30
28	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0.15	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.30			0.00	0.00	0.15	0.30				G31
29	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	16.514	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	66.06	11.42375	0.838	45.70	3.35	4.25	17.01				G50
30	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	38.219	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	152.88	35.6934	0.106	142.77	0.42	2.42	9.68				G51
31	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.058	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	8.46	1.026		8.21	0.00	0.03	0.26				G52
32	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.179	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.43	0.17715		1.42	0.00	0.00	0.01				G53
33	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	41.958	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	83.92	0.098		0.20	0.00	41.86	83.72				G54
34	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.519	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.08	0.0646	0.451	0.26	1.80	0.00	0.01				G55
35	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.032	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	10.06			0.00	0.00	5.03	10.06				G56
36	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.334	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.34	0.05985	0.262	0.24	1.05	0.01	0.05				G57
37	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.418	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.34	0.418		3.34	0.00	0.00	0.00				G58
38	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.07	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28		0.07	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00				G59
39	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.26		0.066	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00				G61
40	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.13	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.04			0.00	0.00	0.13	1.04				G62
41	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.085	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.00				G63
42	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.527	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no	Low Strategic	1	Same broad habitat or a higher	2.11		0.527	0.00	2.11	0.00	0.00				G64
43	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.69		0.173	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00				G65
44	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G65
45	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.026	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.21	0.006		0.05	0.00	0.02	0.16				G66
46	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.125	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.00	0.125		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				G67
47	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.586	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.69	0.586		4.69	0.00	0.00	0.00				G68

48	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	4.255	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	17.02		3.55965	0.475	14.24	1.90	0.22	0.88				G69
49	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.672	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.69			0.672	0.00	2.69	0.00	0.00				G70
50	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.212	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.85		0.11685	0.089	0.47	0.36	0.01	0.02				G71
51	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.148	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.59			0.148	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00				G72
52	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.364	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.73		0.079		0.16	0.00	0.29	0.57				G73
53	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	5.958	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	23.83		4.7671	0.645	19.07	2.58	0.55	2.18				G74
54	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.028	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.11			0.028	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00				G76
55	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.044	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.18		0.0418		0.17	0.00	0.00	0.01				G77
56	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00		0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA (Cell 2)		G80
57	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.078	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.31			0.078	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00				G81
58	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
59	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED		G81
60	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.03	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.12			0.03	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00				G82
61	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.042	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.17			0.042	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00				G84
62	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.01	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.04			0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				G85
63	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.222	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.89		0.20995	0.001	0.84	0.00	0.01	0.04				G86
64	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.15	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.60		0.13965	0.001	0.56	0.00	0.01	0.04				G87
65	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.823	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.58		0.74985		6.00	0.00	0.07	0.59				G88
66	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.585	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.68		0.55925		4.47	0.00	0.03	0.21				G89
67	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.25			0.065	0.00	0.26	0.25	0.99				G90
68	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.272	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.09		0.00095	0.27	0.00	1.08	0.00	0.00				G91
69	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.126	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.50		1.00225	0.045	4.01	0.18	0.08	0.32				G92
70	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	1.556	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	6.22		1.44305	0.037	5.77	0.15	0.08	0.30				G93
71	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.063	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.25		0.05415	0.006	0.22	0.02	0.00	0.01				G94
72	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.187	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.75		0.1729	0.005	0.69	0.02	0.01	0.04				G95
73	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.557	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.23			0.557	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00				G96
74	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.144	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.58		0.13015	0.005	0.52	0.02	0.01	0.04				G97
75	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.584	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.34		0.4712	0.063	1.88	0.25	0.05	0.20				G98
76	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.762	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.05		0.43225	0.289	1.73	1.16	0.04	0.16				G99
77	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.388	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.55				0.00	0.00	0.39	1.55				G100
78	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.317	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.54		0.317		2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00		SMA		G105
79	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	5.215	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	10.43				0.00	0.00	5.22	10.43		SMA		G108
80	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.115	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.92		0.088		0.70	0.00	0.03	0.22				G
81	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
82	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
83	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No		Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00			NO LONGER REQUIRED		G
84	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.589	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.71		0.589		4.71	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 02
85	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.131	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.05				0.00	0.00	0.13	1.05				Pond 03
86	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.035	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.28				0.00	0.00	0.04	0.28				Pond 04
87	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.086	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.69				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.69				Pond 05
88	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05		0.006		0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 07
89	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.19				Pond 08
90	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.05				0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05				Pond 09
91	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.015	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.12				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.12				Pond 10
92	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.022	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.18				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.18				Pond 11
93	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.19				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.19				Pond 12
94	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.199	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.59				0.00	0.00	0.20	1.59				Pond 13
95	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.49		0.041		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 16

96	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.044	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.53		0.044		0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 17
97	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.49		0.041		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 18
98	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.028		0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 19
99	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.024	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.29		0.024		0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 20
100	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.029	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.23		0.029		0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 21
101	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.03	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24		0.03		0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 22
102	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.028	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.34		0.028		0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 23
103	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.041	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.49		0.041		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 24
104	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA (Cell 2)		Pond 38
105	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.085	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.68				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.68				Pond 50
106	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.499	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	5.99		0.499		5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB01
107	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.877	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	10.52		0.873		10.48	0.00	0.00	0.05				RB02
108	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.565	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	10.17		0.565		10.17	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
109	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.197	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.36		0.197		2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB03
110	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.735	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	8.82		0.718		8.62	0.00	0.02	0.20				RB04
111	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.525	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	18.30		1.481		17.77	0.00	0.04	0.53				RB05
112	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.214	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.57		0.149		1.79	0.00	0.07	0.78				RB06
113	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.775	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	21.30		1.775		21.30	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB07
114	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.835	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	5.01		0.835		5.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB08
115	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.032	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.38		0.032		0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB09
116	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.049	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.88		0.049		0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB10
117	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.233	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.80		0.233		2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB11
118	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.009	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.11		0.009		0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB30
119	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.122	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	20.20		0.28		5.04	0.00	0.84	15.16				RB40
120	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB40
121	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.342	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	4.10		0.342		4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB50
122	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.223	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.68		0.223		2.68	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB51
123	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	1.289	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	15.47		1.289		15.47	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB52
124	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	2.364	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	28.37		2.364		28.37	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB53
125	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.188	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.26		0.188		2.26	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB54
126	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				RB55
127	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.349	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	4.19		0.326		3.91	0.00	0.02	0.28				RB57
128	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	2.303	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	18.42		0.105		0.84	0.00	2.20	17.58				RB58
129	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.128	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.30		0.115		2.07	0.00	0.01	0.23				RB59
130	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0.73	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	8.76		0.72		8.64	0.00	0.01	0.12				RB60
131	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.047	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.38		0.047		0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 01
132	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.148	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.18		0.148		1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 02
133	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.721	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	5.77		0.721		5.77	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 03
134	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.512	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	4.10		0.512		4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 04
135	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.152	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.22				0.00	0.00	0.15	1.22				Scrub 05
136	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.069	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.55				0.00	0.00	0.07	0.55				Scrub 06
137	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.198	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.79			0.005	0.00	0.02	0.19	0.77				Scrub 07
138	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.41				0.00	0.00	0.05	0.41				Scrub 08
139	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.015	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.06				0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06				Scrub 09
140	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.033	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.13				0.00	0.00	0.03	0.13				Scrub 10
141	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.061	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.24			0.061	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00				Scrub 11
142	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.243	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.97			0.214	0.00	0.86	0.03	0.12				Scrub 12
143	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.074	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.30			0.074	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00				Scrub 13
144	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.051	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.41		0.051		0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 14
145	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.122	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.98		0.118		0.94	0.00	0.00	0.03				Scrub 15
146	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.414	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	3.31		0.378		3.02	0.00	0.04	0.29				Scrub 16
147	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	1.244	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	9.95		1.1		8.80	0.00	0.14	1.15				Scrub 17
148	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.075	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.30			0.023	0.00	0.09	0.05	0.21				Scrub 30
149	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.05	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.20			0.05	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00				Scrub 31
150	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.228	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.91			0.228	0.00	0.91	0.00	0.00				Scrub 32
151	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.011	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.04			0.011	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				Scrub 34

152	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.089	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.36				0.00	0.00	0.09	0.36				Scrub 40
153	Heathland and shrub	Willow scrub	No	0.106	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.85	0.006			0.05	0.00	0.10	0.80				Scrub 41
154	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.276	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.10				0.00	0.00	0.28	1.10				Scrub 56
155	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.589	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.36		0.091		0.00	0.36	0.50	1.99				Scrub 57
156	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.099	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.40				0.00	0.00	0.10	0.40				Scrub 59
157	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0.23	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	2.76	0.225			2.70	0.00	0.01	0.06				Scrub 60
158	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.022	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.09		0.02		0.00	0.08	0.00	0.01				Scrub 61
159	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.098	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.39		0.007		0.00	0.03	0.09	0.36				Scrub 62
160	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.035	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.14		0.002		0.00	0.01	0.03	0.13				Scrub 63
161	Heathland and shrub	Gorse scrub	No	0.147	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.59	0.147			0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub - Br01
162	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No	0.134	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.27				0.00	0.00	0.13	0.27				SV01
163	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	No		Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED			SV01
164	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.02	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.12	0.02			0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 01
165	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	No	0.153	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.92	0.153			0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 04
166	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.049	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.20	0.049			0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 05
167	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.28	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	1.12	0.241			0.96	0.00	0.04	0.16				Woodland 30
168	Woodland and forest	Wet woodland	No	0.211	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	2.53	0.211			2.53	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 50
169	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.021	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.17	0.021			0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00				Woodland 51
170	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.179	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.72	0.148			0.59	0.00	0.03	0.12				Woodland 55
171	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.345	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.345			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D53
172	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.093	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.093			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D70
173	Watercourse footprint	Watercourse footprint	No	0.417	V.low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00	0.417			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				R50
174	Urban	Vegetated garden	No		Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00		NO LONGER REQUIRED			Water pumping Station
175	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0.002	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01		0.002		0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00				G60
176	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.002	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02				Pond 06
177	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0.004	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.03	0.004			0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Pond 15
178	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02	0.004			0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 33
179	Heathland and shrub	Bramble scrub	No	0.004	Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02	0.004			0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 50
180	Heathland and shrub	Hawthorn scrub	No	0.003	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.02	0.003			0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Scrub 55
181	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0.003	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.01	0.003			0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				W54
182																								
183																								
184																								
185	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
186	Urban	Vegetated garden	No	0	Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
187	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		
188	Urban	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	No	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Compensation Not Required	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		
189	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G13
190	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G22
191	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G51
192	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G63
193	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G75
194	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G76
195	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G77
196	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G78
197	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G79
198	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G80
199	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G101
200	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G102
201	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G103
202	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		G104
203	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P23
204	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P24
205	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P25

206	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P26
207	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P29
208	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P30
209	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P31
210	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P32
211	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P33
212	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P34
213	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P35
214	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P36
215	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P37
216	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		P39
217	Wetland	Reedbeds	No	0	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		RB12
218	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	No	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		S64
219	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA - NO LONGER REQUIRED		S65
220	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W53
221	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W54
222	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W56
223	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	No	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		W57
224	Grassland	Modified grassland	No	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NBBMA		G54
225																										
226																										
227																										
228																										
229																										
230																										
231																										
232																										
233																										
234																										
235																										
236																										
237																										
238																										
239																										
240																										
241																										
242																										
243																										
244																										
245																										
246																										
247																										
248																										
			Total habitat area	252.67									1058.77			128.61	8.85	724.43	35.38	116.22	298.97				
			Site Area (Excluding area of individual trees, green walls, intertidal hard structures)	252.67																					

Total area lost (excluding area of individual trees, green walls and intertidal hard structures)	116.22

M² to hectares conversion tool:	Select a unit	Hectares	M²

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-2 On-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	249.43
Total Net % Change	23.56%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Post intervention habitats											Comments		
											Temporal multiplier						Difficulty multipliers							
Ref	Broad Habitat	Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0.104	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Car Park		
2	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	2.612	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	BESS		
3	Woodland and forest	Other woodland; broadleaved	2.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	7.43	Proposed Planting		
4	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	5.53	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	46.47	Skylark Mitigation Area		
5	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.386	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
6	Wetland	Reedbeds	2.076	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	13.00	Proposed Reedbed		
7	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0.833	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	5.58	Proposed Scrub		
8	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	0	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Track		
9	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.293	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.11	Proposed waterbody		
10	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	2.00	Proposed Scrapes		
11	Grassland	Modified grassland	68.7041	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	321.24	Solar Area - Proposed Modified Grassland		
12	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	7.857	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	60.49	Proposed Other Neutral Grassland		
13	Grassland	Modified grassland	13.884	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	7			Standard time to target condition applied	7	0.779	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	64.92	Solar access and public footpath		
14	Heathland and shrub	Mixed scrub	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	Proposed Grid Connection Clearance		
15	Woodland and forest	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	10			Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700	High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33	0.00	Proposed Planting	No longer required - was only included to offset loss of LMD in line with user guide guidance but this is now retained	
16	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.6169	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% created modified grassland solar array area		
17	Urban	Developed land; sealed surface	3.8197	V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	0			Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	5% inf of retained other neutral grassland		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Raised Bank (with Grassland)		
22	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Grassland (Trees to be Removed)		
23	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Water Storage Area		
24	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Existing Scrape		
25	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Wet Grassland Area		
26	Grassland	Other neutral grassland	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Grassland		
27	Lakes	Ponds (non-priority habitat)	0	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	3			Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Additional Scrape		
28	Sparsely vegetated land	Ruderal/Ephemeral	0	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	0.00	NBBMA Proposed Islands		
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								

| | | |

Project Name: Prodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

A-3 On-Site Habitat Enhancement

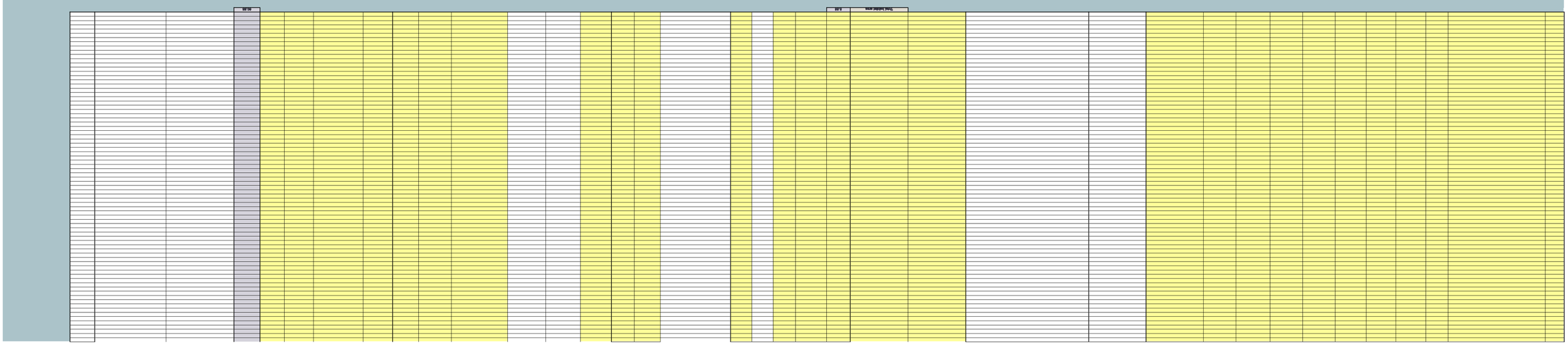
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary

Total Net Unit Change	242.43
Total Net % Change	23.55%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check 'Trading Rules' worksheet ▲

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | Proposed Habitat (Broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden) | | Change in distinctiveness and condition | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | |


OS #28
Travel Tracker #4994
S #28

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:
D-1 Off-Site Habitat Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	249.43
Total Net % Change	23.59%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ▲

Ref	Existing area habitats				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VREN or irreplaceable habitat	Comments			
	Broad habitat	Habitat type	Irreplaceable habitat	Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained	Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-2 Off-Site Habitat Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	249.43
Total Net % Change	23.86%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading summaries ⚠
Area Check	Area Acceptable ✓

| | Post intervention habitats | | |

| | | |

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

D-3 Off-Site Habitat Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Area habitat summary	
Total Net Unit Change	246.45
Total Net % Change	22.22%
Trading Rules Satisfied	No - check trading requirements ⚠

Baseline habitats										Proposed Habitat (broad habitat pre-populated but can be overridden)		Change in distinctiveness and condition		Area (hectares)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Post intervention habitats																		Habitat units delivered	Comments			
																			Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier							Difficulty multiplier				Spatial risk multiplier				
Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Proposed Broad Habitat	Proposed Habitat	Distinctiveness change	Condition change						Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard time to target condition (years)	Habitat enhanced in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat enhancement (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Difficulty of enhancement category	Applied difficulty multiplier	Difficulty	Difficulty multiplier applied	Spatial risk category							

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

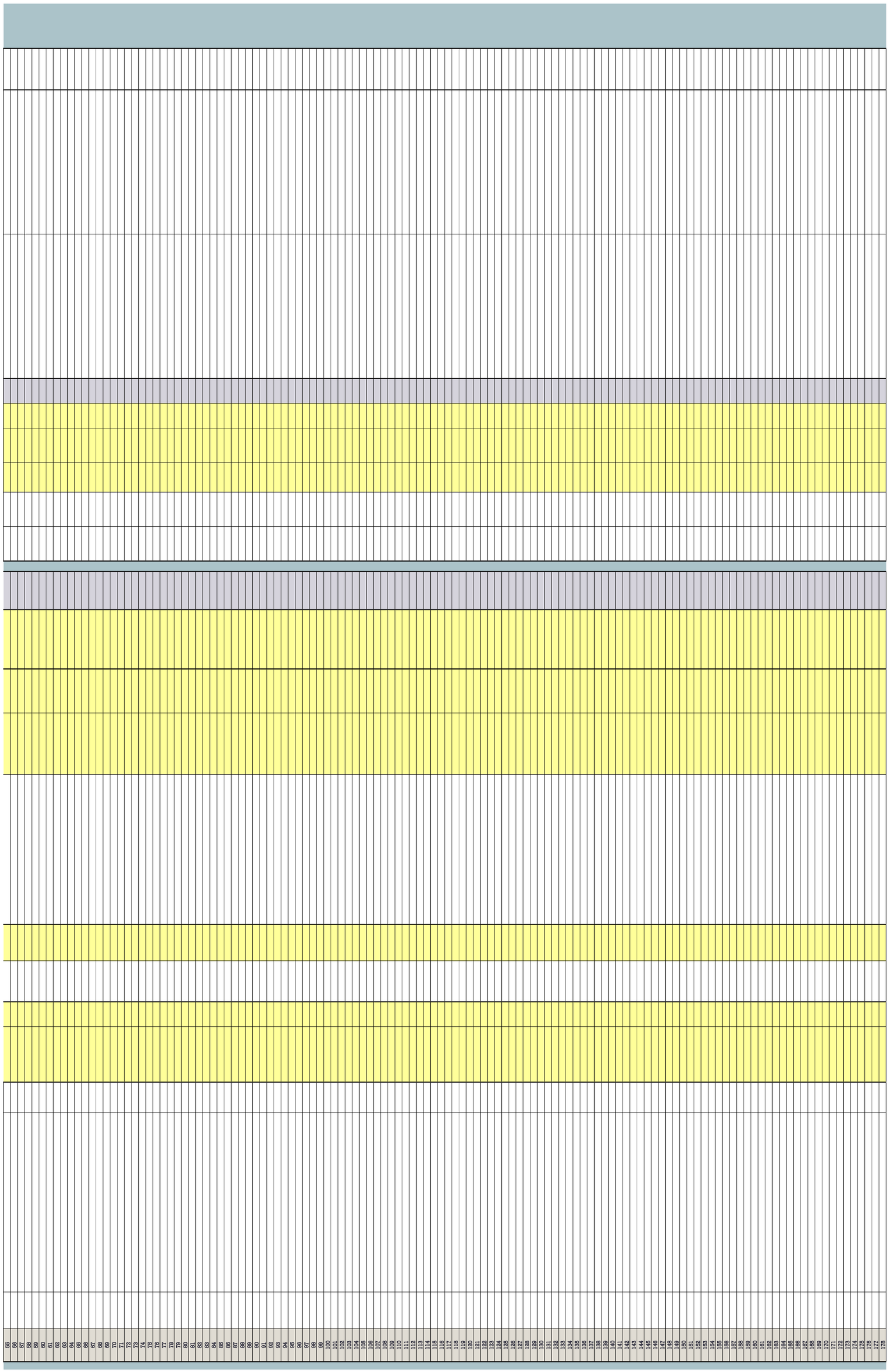
B-1 On-Site Hedge Baseline

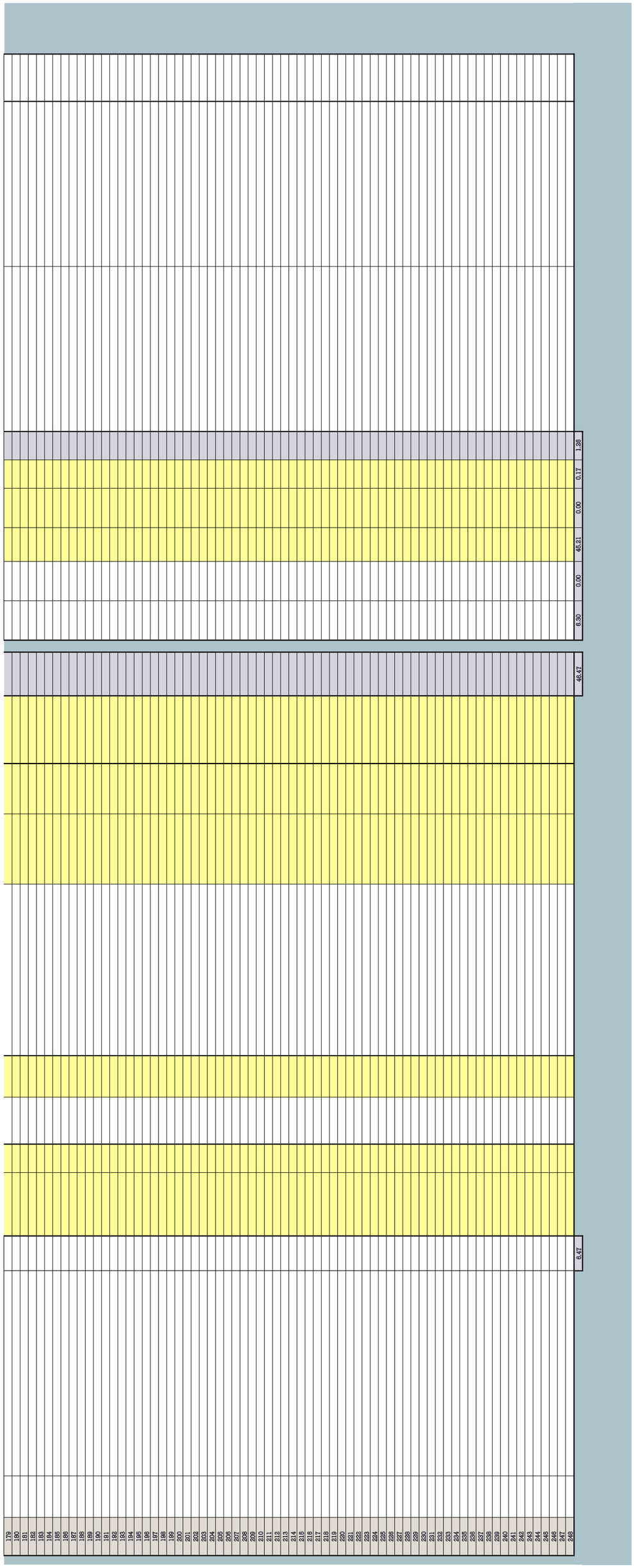
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.99
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline							Comments		
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	H01	Native hedgerow	0.75	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	4.50	0.727		4.36	0.00	0.02	0.14			H01
2	H02	Native hedgerow	0.248	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.49	0.241		1.45	0.00	0.01	0.04			H02
3	H03	Native hedgerow	0.101	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.61	0.087		0.52	0.00	0.01	0.08			H03
4	H04	Native hedgerow	0.259	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.55	0.246		1.48	0.00	0.01	0.08			H04
5	H05	Native hedgerow	0.134	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.80	0.134		0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00			H05
6	H06	Native hedgerow	0.26	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.56	0.241		1.45	0.00	0.02	0.11			H06
7	H07	Native hedgerow	0.216	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.30	0.216		1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00			H07
8	H08	Native hedgerow	0.179	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.07	0.179		1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00			H08
9	H15	Native hedgerow	0.357	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.43	0.357		1.43	0.00	0.00	0.00			H15
10	H50	Native hedgerow	0.122	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.49	0.119		0.48	0.00	0.00	0.01			H50
11	H51	Native hedgerow	0.34	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.04	0.326		1.96	0.00	0.01	0.08			H51
12	H52	Native hedgerow	0.439	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.63	0.42		2.52	0.00	0.02	0.11			H52
13	H53	Native hedgerow with trees	0.226	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	2.71	0.226		2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00			H53
14	H54	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.295	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	3.54	0.277		3.32	0.00	0.02	0.22			H54
15	H55	Species-rich native hedgerow	0.788	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	9.46	0.769		9.23	0.00	0.02	0.23			H55
16	H56	Native hedgerow	0.155	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.93	0.155		0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00			H56
17	H57	Native hedgerow	0.451	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.80	0.446		1.78	0.00	0.01	0.02			H57
18	H58	Native hedgerow	0.272	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.09	0.27		1.08	0.00	0.00	0.01			H58
19	H59	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	0.282	High	6	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Like for like or better	5.08	0.278		5.00	0.00	0.00	0.07			H59
20	H60	Native hedgerow	0.133	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.53	0.133		0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00			H60
21	TL01	Line of trees	0.25	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	1.00	0.25		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL01
22	TL50	Line of trees	0.052	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.21	0.052		0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00			TL50
23	TL53	Line of trees	0.162	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.65	0.15		0.60	0.00	0.01	0.05			TL53
24																					
25	TL51	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
26	TL51	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
27	TL52	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
28	TL53	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
29	TL54	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
30	TL55	Line of trees	0	Low	2	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Same distinctiveness band or better	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					


55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178


1.28
0.17
0.00
45.21
0.00
8.30
46.47
8.47
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

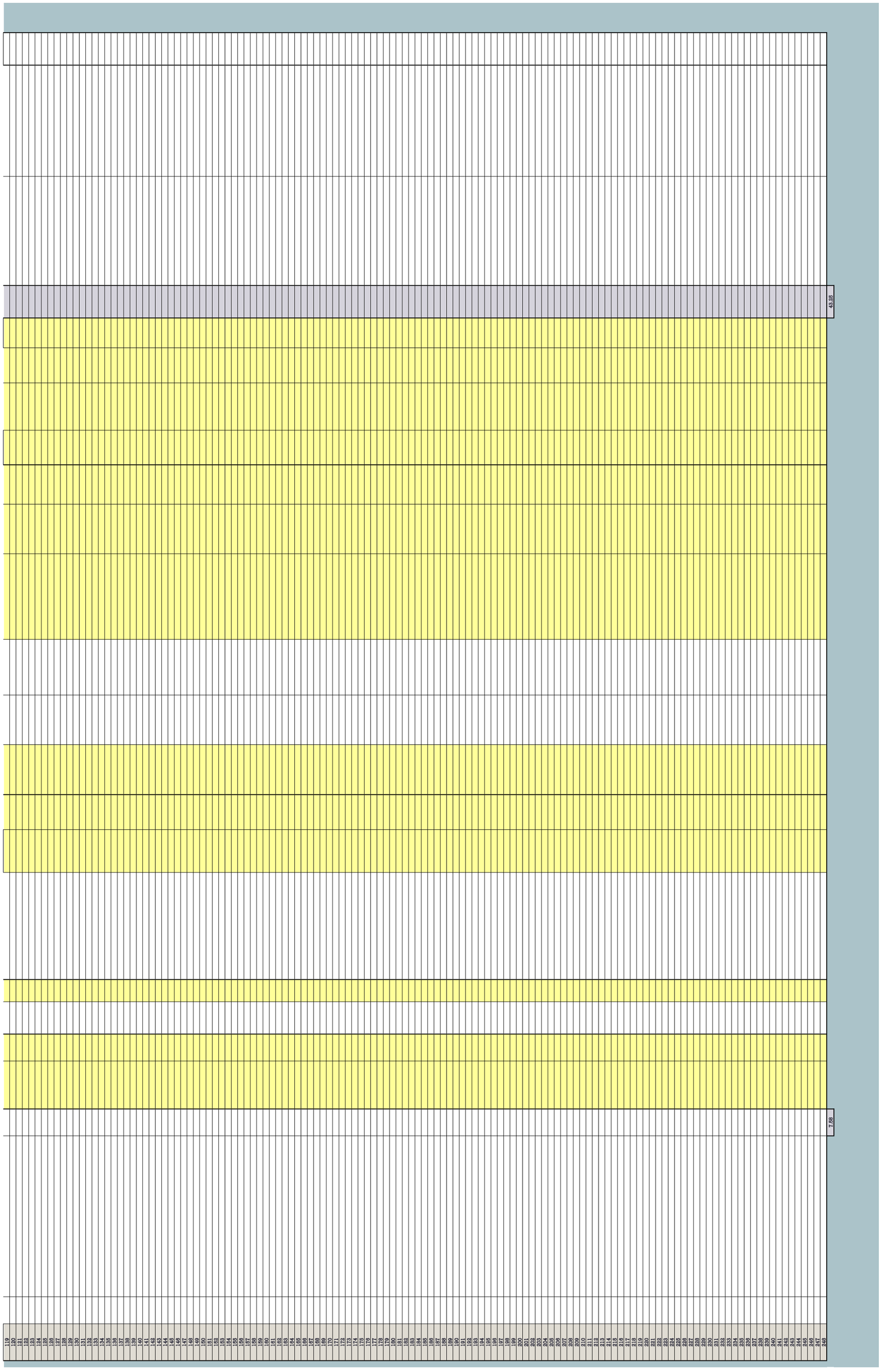
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

B-2 On-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.99
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments		
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.505	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5			Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	10.08			
2		Species-rich native hedgerow	1.036	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	4.00	To be maintained at low height		
3		Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	5.039	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1	29.18			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								


43,28
7,58
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

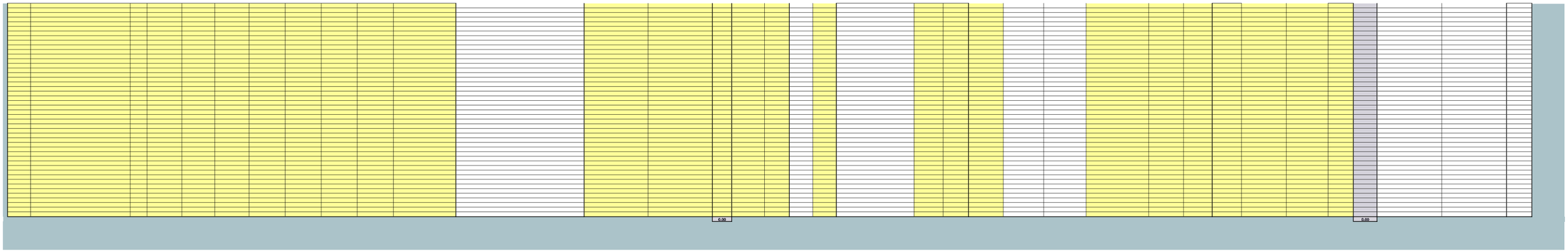
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits)	Map Reference:
B-3 On-Site Hedge Enhancement	

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.99
Total Net % Change	60.57%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| | Baseline Habitats | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | |


6.00
5.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

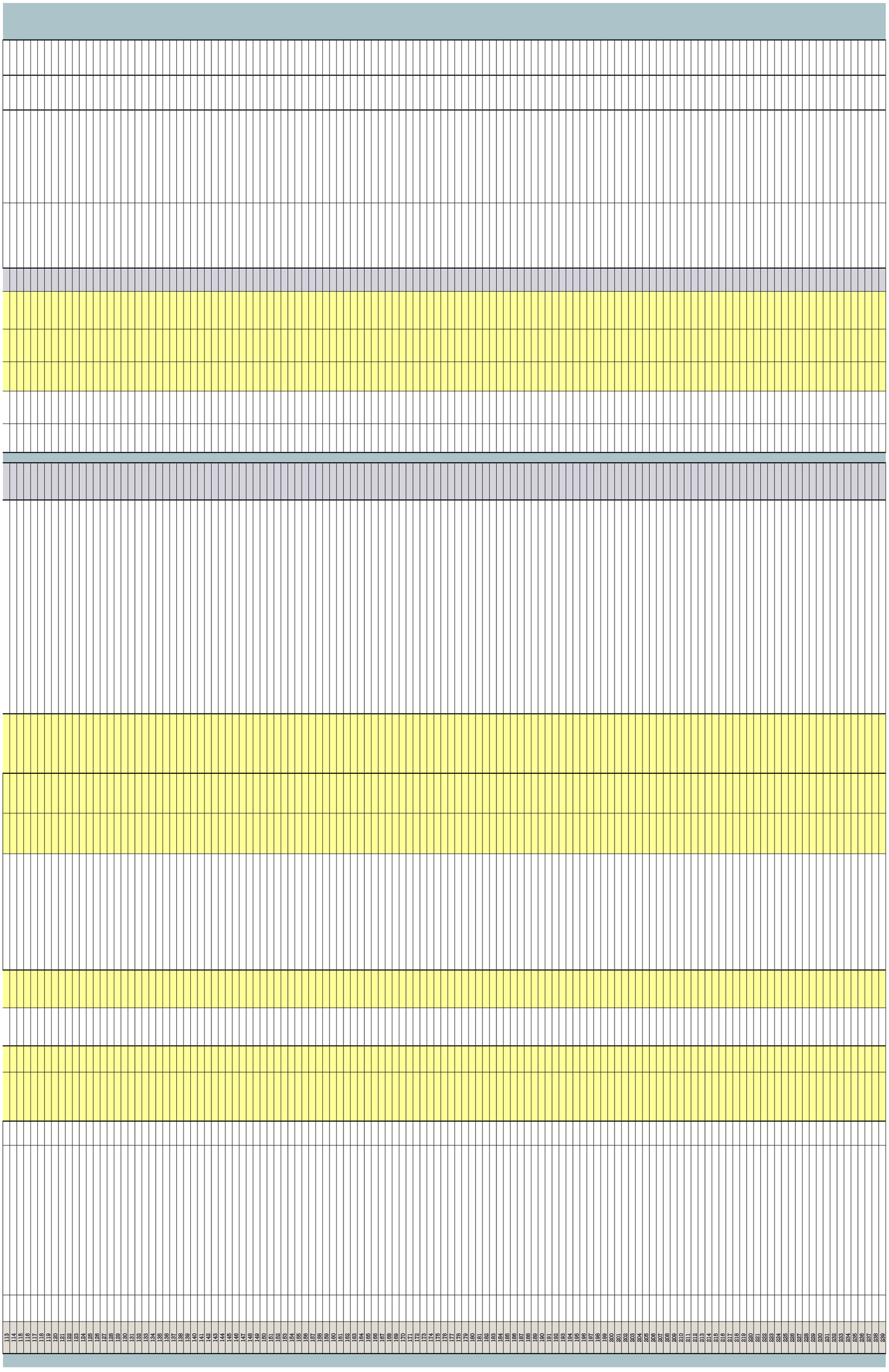
E-1 Off-Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.99
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing hedgerow habitats			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Comments			
Ref	Hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							
101																							
102																							
103																							
104																							
105																							
106																							
107																							
108																							
109																							
110																							
111																							
112																							


113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239

240																							
241																							
242																							
243																							
244																							
245																							
246																							
247																							
248																							
			0.00										0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				

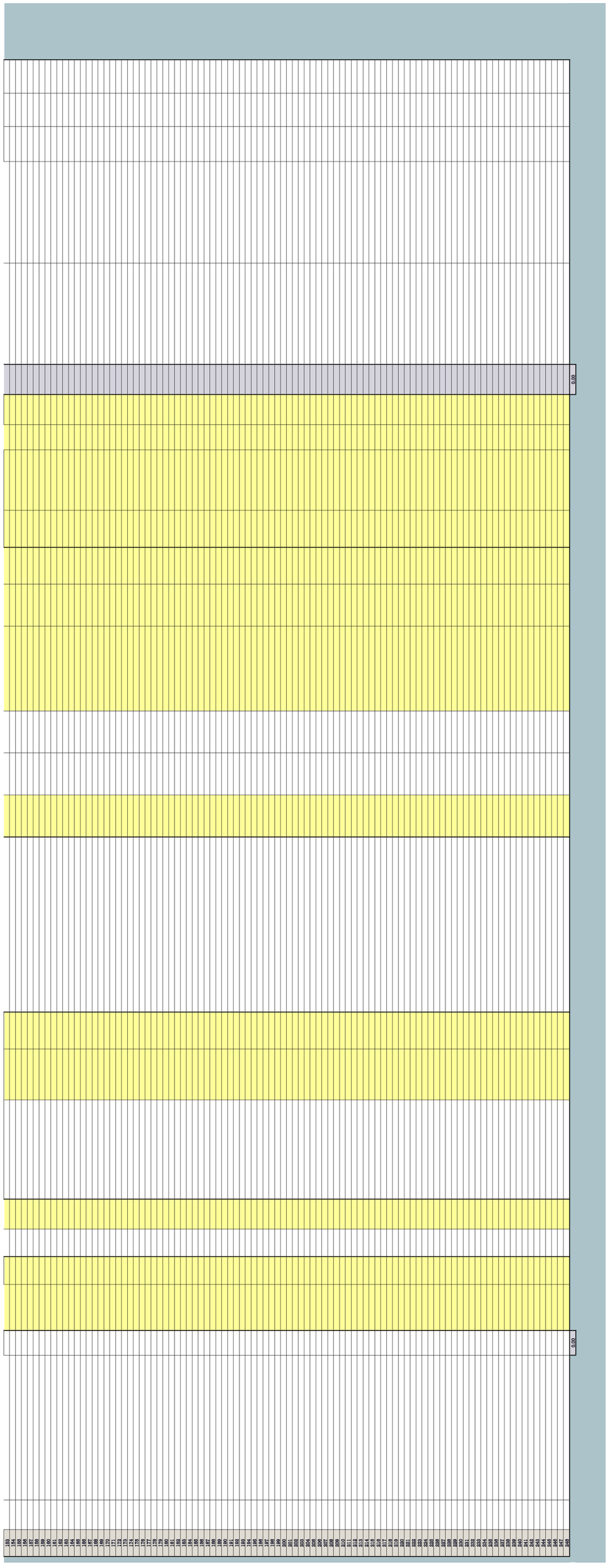
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

E-2 Off-Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.99
Total Net % Change	90.37%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

		Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Spatial risk multiplier	Temporal multiplier					Difficulty risk multipliers				Hedge units delivered	Comments				
Ref	New hedge number	Habitat type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Spatial risk category	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										
101																										
102																										
103																										
104																										
105																										
106																										
107																										
108																										
109																										
110																										
111																										
112																										
113																										
114																										
115																										
116																										
117																										
118																										
119																										
120																										
121																										
122																										
123																										
124																										
125																										
126																										
127																										
128																										
129																										
130																										
131																										
132																										
133																										
134																										
135																										
136																										
137																										
138																										
139																										
140																										
141																										
142																										
143																										
144																										
145																										
146																										
147																										
148																										
149																										
150																										
151																										
152																										


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Prodsham Solar (Order Limits)

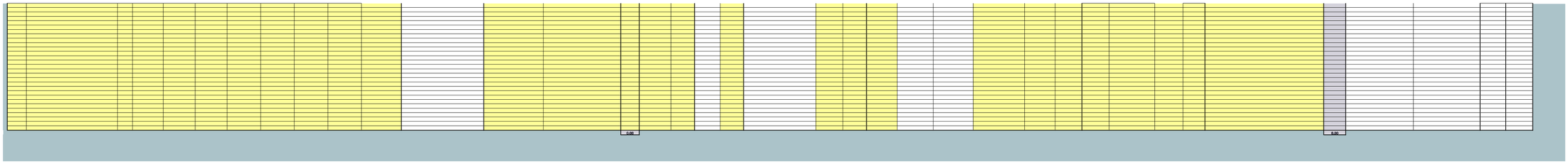
E-3 Off-Site Hedge Enhancement

Condenses / Show Columns | Condenses / Show Rows

Main Menu

Hedgerow summary	
Total Net Unit Change	41.99
Total Net % Change	95.23%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map
C-1 On-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	7.77
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

Existing watercourse type			Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Ecological baseline						Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length Lost	Units Lost		User Comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.301	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.20	0.301		1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 02
2	Ditches	0.144	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.86	0	0.144	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
3	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.006		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 03
4	Ditches	0.125	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.48		0.125	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.00				Ditch 04
5	Ditches	0.227	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.89	0	0.227	0.00	0.89	0.00	0.00				Ditch 05
6	Ditches	0.37	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.48	0.37		1.48	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 06
7	Ditches	0.085	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.32	0	0.072	0.00	0.27	0.01	0.05				Ditch 07
8	Ditches	0.448	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.70	0	0.448	0.00	1.70	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07
9	Ditches	0.008	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.03	0.008	0	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 07 continued
10	Ditches	0.173	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.66		0.17	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.01				Ditch 07 continued
11	Ditches	0.097	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.37	0.097	0	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
12	Ditches	0.087	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.33	0	0.087	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00				Ditch 08
13	Ditches	0.341	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.30	0	0.341	0.00	1.30	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09
14	Ditches	0.2	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.76	0	0.2	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00				Ditch 09 continued
15	Ditches	0.445	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	1.69	0	0.442	0.00	1.68	0.00	0.01				Ditch 10
16	Ditches	0.056	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.21	0	0.043	0.00	0.16	0.01	0.05				Ditch 11
17	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.78	0	0.206	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.00				Ditch 11
18	Ditches	0.278	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	1.67	0	0.278	0.00	1.67	0.00	0.00				Ditch 12
19	Ditches	0.248	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.74	0	0.237	0.00	0.71	0.01	0.03				Ditch 13
20	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0	0.012	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00				Ditch 13
21	Ditches	0.221	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	0.84	0	0.198	0.00	0.75	0.02	0.09				Ditch 14
22	Ditches	0.005	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.02	0	0.005	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
23	Ditches	0.745	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	2.50	0	0.722	0.00	2.43	0.02	0.08				Ditch 15
24	Ditches	0.209	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.73	0	0.209	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.00				Ditch 15
25	Ditches	0.518	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	1.80	0.518		1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 16
26	Ditches	0.072	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.29	0.072	0	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 17
27	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.29	0.083	0	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
28	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.36	0.104	0	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 18
29	Ditches	0.091	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.36	0.091	0	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 19
30	Ditches	0.043	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.17	0.043	0	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 20
31	Ditches	0.14	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.49	0.14		0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 21
32	Ditches	0.558	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.87		0.558	0.00	1.87	0.00	0.00				Ditch 22
33	Ditches	0.155	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.47	0	0.155	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.00				Ditch 23
34	Ditches	0.119	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.71	0	0.119	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.00				Ditch 24
35	Ditches	0.355	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.13	0	0.355	0.00	2.13	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
36	Ditches	0.147	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.88	0	0.147	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00				Ditch 25
37	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.10			0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10				Ditch 40
38	Ditches	0.22	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.88	0.22		0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
39	Ditches	0.601	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.40	0.601		2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 50
40	Ditches	0.47	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	3.16	0.47		3.16	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51
41	Ditches	0.103	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.69	0.103		0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 51 Continued
42	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.53	0.135	0	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 54
43	Ditches	0.634	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.54	0.634		2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 55
44	Ditches	0.135	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.86	0	0.135	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
45	Ditches	0.189	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.21	0	0.189	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
46	Ditches	0.083	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	0.53	0	0.083	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56
47	Ditches	0.276	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.77	0	0.276	0.00	1.77	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
48	Ditches	0.262	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	1.68	0.262		1.68	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 56 continued
49	Ditches	0.064	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.25	0.064		0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
50	Ditches	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	2.31	0.59		2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 60
51	Ditches	0.216	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.65	0.216		0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
52	Ditches	0.021	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.06	0.021		0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
53	Ditches	0.129	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.39	0.129		0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 62
54	Ditches	0.066	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.20	0.066		0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
55	Ditches	0.104	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.31	0.104		0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 63
56	Ditches	0.143	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.50	0.143		0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 64
57	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.018		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 65
58	Ditches	0.249	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.75	0.249		0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 66
59	Ditches	0.225	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.90	0.225		0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 67

60	Ditches	0.045	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.18	0.045		0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 69
61	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	0.96	0	0.285	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.00				Ditch 71
62	Ditches	0.161	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.48	0	0.149	0.00	0.45	0.01	0.04				Ditch 72
63	Ditches	0.727	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	2.18	0	0.727	0.00	2.18	0.00	0.00				Ditch 73/68
64	Ditches	0.285	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	1.14	0.285		1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch 74
65	Ditches	0.778	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.71	0	0.76	0.00	2.64	0.02	0.06				Ditch 75
66	Ditches	0.11	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.33	0	0.11	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
67	Ditches	0.015	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.05	0	0.015	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00				Ditch 76
68	Ditches	0.781	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	2.72	0	0.776	0.00	2.70	0.01	0.02				Ditch 78/77
69	Ditches	0.206	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required =	0.81	0	0.206	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00				Ditch 79
70	Ditches	0.463	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Minor/ Minor	0.95	Same habitat required =	3.52	0	0.463	0.00	3.52	0.00	0.00				Ditch 80
71	Ditches	0.188	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	1.96	0	0.188	0.00	1.96	0.00	0.00				Ditch 83
72	Ditches	0.347	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Minor	0.84	Same habitat required =	1.17	0	0.347	0.00	1.17	0.00	0.00				Ditch 84
73	Priority habitat	0.028	V.High	8	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	Minor	0.8	Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	0.26	0.028		0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00				Hoolpool Gutter
74	Priority habitat	0.078	V.High	8	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option ⚠	1.25	0.078		1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00				River Weaver (W4)
75	Other rivers and streams	0.637	High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Moderate	0.85	Same habitat required =	4.87	0.079	0.558	0.60	4.27	0.00	0.00				W3a
76	Other rivers and streams	0.387	High	6	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ Minor	0.9	Same habitat required =	4.18		0.387	0.00	4.18	0.00	0.00				W3b
77	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.05	0.004		0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
78	Ditches	0.006	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92	Same habitat required =	0.07	0.006		0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
79	Ditches	0.012	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	0.13	0.012		0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
80	Culvert	0.018	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.018		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
81	Ditches	0.004	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.04	0.004		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
82	Ditches	0.001	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.01	0.001		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				Ditch/River (no HSI)
83	Ditches	0.034	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.41	0.034		0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD16
84	Ditches	0.07	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.84	0.07		0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD16
85	Ditches	0.288	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/No Encroachment	0.87	Same habitat required =	3.01		0.274	0.00	2.86	0.01	0.15				AxiaD19
86	Ditches	0.009	Medium	4	Good	3	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.11	0.009		0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00				been CA
87	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				AxiaD16 Culvert
88	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D02 Culvert
89	Culvert	0.006	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.006		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D03 Culvert
90	Culvert	0.024	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.024		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D06 Culvert
91	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
92	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
93	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D07 Culvert
94	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D08 Culvert
95	Culvert	0.004	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.004		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D11 Culvert
96	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D13 Culvert
97	Culvert	0.002	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.00	0.002		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D15 Culvert
98	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.019		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D22 Culvert
99	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.013		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D23 Culvert
100	Culvert	0.009	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.009		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D24 Culvert
101	Culvert	0.02	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.02		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D25 Culvert
102	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D50 Culvert
103	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.005		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
104	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
105	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
106	Culvert	0.016	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.016		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D56 Culvert
107	Culvert	0.01	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.01		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
108	Culvert	0.008	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.008		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D62 Culvert
109	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.02	0.012		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
110	Culvert	0.025	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.03	0.025		0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert
111	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.011		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D63 Culvert

112	Culvert	0.007	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	Better distinctiveness habitat required	0.01	0.007		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00				D76 Culvert
113																									
114	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D57 NBBMA
115	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D58 NBBMA
116	Ditches	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Major	0.75	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				D59 NBBMA
117																									
118	Ditches	0.32	Medium	4	Moderate	2	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	Major/Moderate	0.8	Same habitat required =	2.05		0.32	0.00	2.05	0.00	0.00				D56 continued
119	Canals	0	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC NBBMA
120	Canals	0.59	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	2.36	0.59		2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00				MSC SOLAR
121	Other rivers and streams	1.6	High	6	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	Same habitat required =	9.60	1.6		9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00				Weaver SOLAR
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									
172																									
173																									
174																									
175																									
176																									
177																									
178																									
179																									
180																									
181																									
182																									
183																									
184																									
185																									
186																									
187																									
188																									
189																									
190																									
191																									
192																									
193																									
194																									
195																									
196																									
197																									
198																									
199																									
200																									
201																									
202																									
203																									
204																									
205																									
206																									
207																									
208																									
209																									
210																									
211																									
212																									
213																									
214																									
215																									
216																									
217																									
218																									
219																									
220																									
221																									
222																									
223																									
224																									
225																									
226																									
227																									
228																									
229																									
230																									
231																									
232																									
233																									
234																									
235																									
236																									
237																									
238																									
239																									
240																									

241																											
242																											
243																											
244																											
245																											
246																											
247																											
248																											
		21.12													99.95		9.21	11.75	42.52	56.76	0.16	0.68					

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

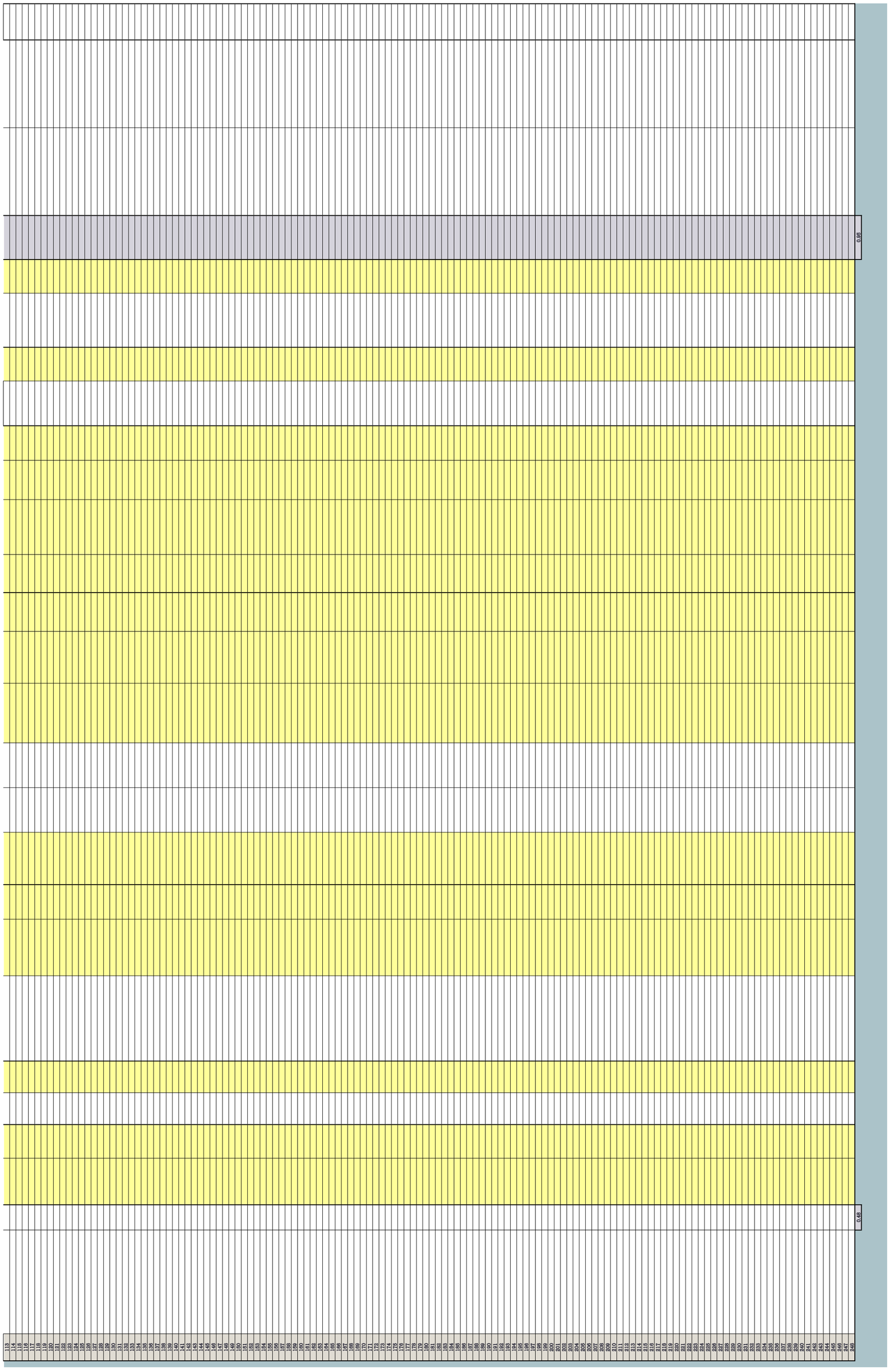
C-2 On-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	7.77
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Watercourse units delivered	Comments		
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition (years)	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number
1	Ditches	0.024	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	Major	0.5	Major/Major	0.75	0.02	D40 with increased encroachment Post-Development		D40
2	Ditches	0.312	Medium	4	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	No Encroachment	1	No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1	0.81	Proposed ditches within wetland area, east of marsh Farm		
3	Culvert	0.013	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D07		Ditch 03
4	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D07		Ditch 04
5	Culvert	0.003	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D10		Ditch 07
6	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D11		Ditch 08
7	Culvert	0.011	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D13		Ditch 09
8	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D14		Ditch 10
9	Culvert	0.023	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D15		Ditch 11
10	Culvert	0.012	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at D72		Ditch 12
11	Culvert	0.019	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.02	Culvert at D75		Ditch 13
12	Culvert	0.005	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.00	Culvert at D78/77		Ditch 14
13	Culvert	0.014	Low	2	Poor	1	Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	1			Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965	Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67	N/A - Culvert	0.68	N/A - Culvert	1	0.01	Culvert at AxisD19		Ditch 15
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											
52																											
53																											
54																											
55																											
56																											
57																											
58																											
59																											
60																											
61																											
62																											
63																											
64																											
65																											
66																											
67																											
68																											
69																											
70																											
71																											
72																											
73																											
74																											
75																											
76																											
77																											
78																											
79																											
80																											
81																											
82																											
83																											
84																											
85																											
86																											
87																											
88																											
89																											
90																											
91																											
92																											
93																											
94																											
95																											
96																											
97																											
98																											
99																											
100																											
101																											
102																											
103																											
104																											
105																											
106																											
107																											
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											


0.86
0.48

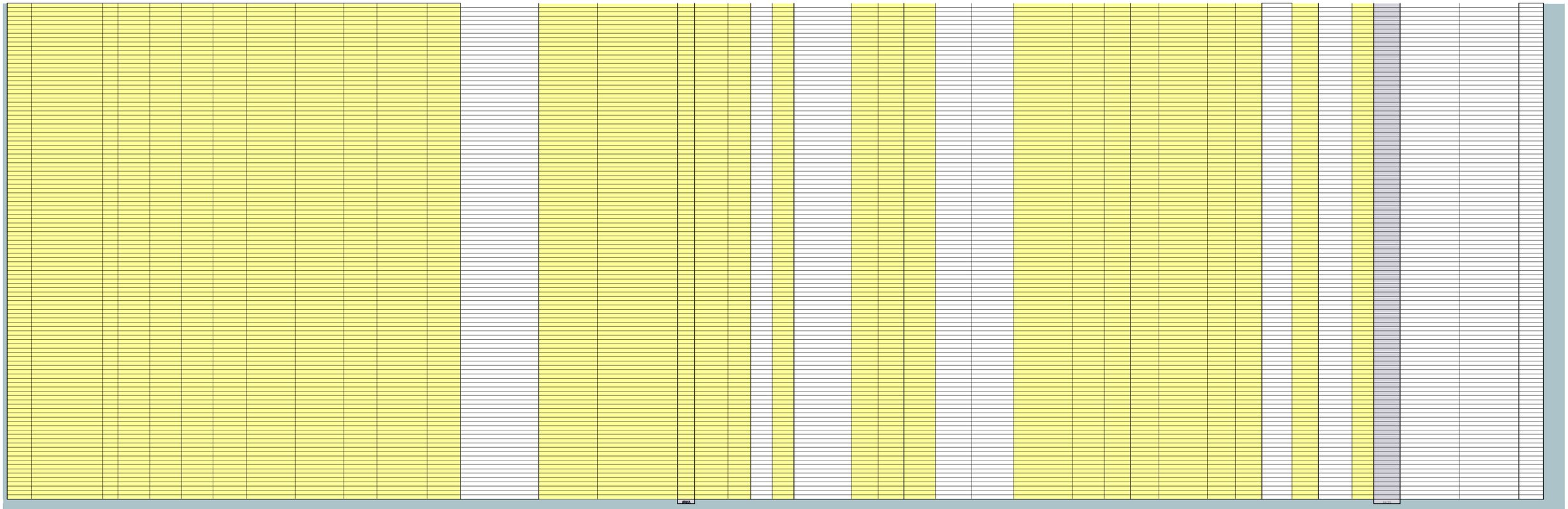
Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limit) Map Reference:

C-3 On-Site WaterC² Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	7.77
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| | | Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | |



Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

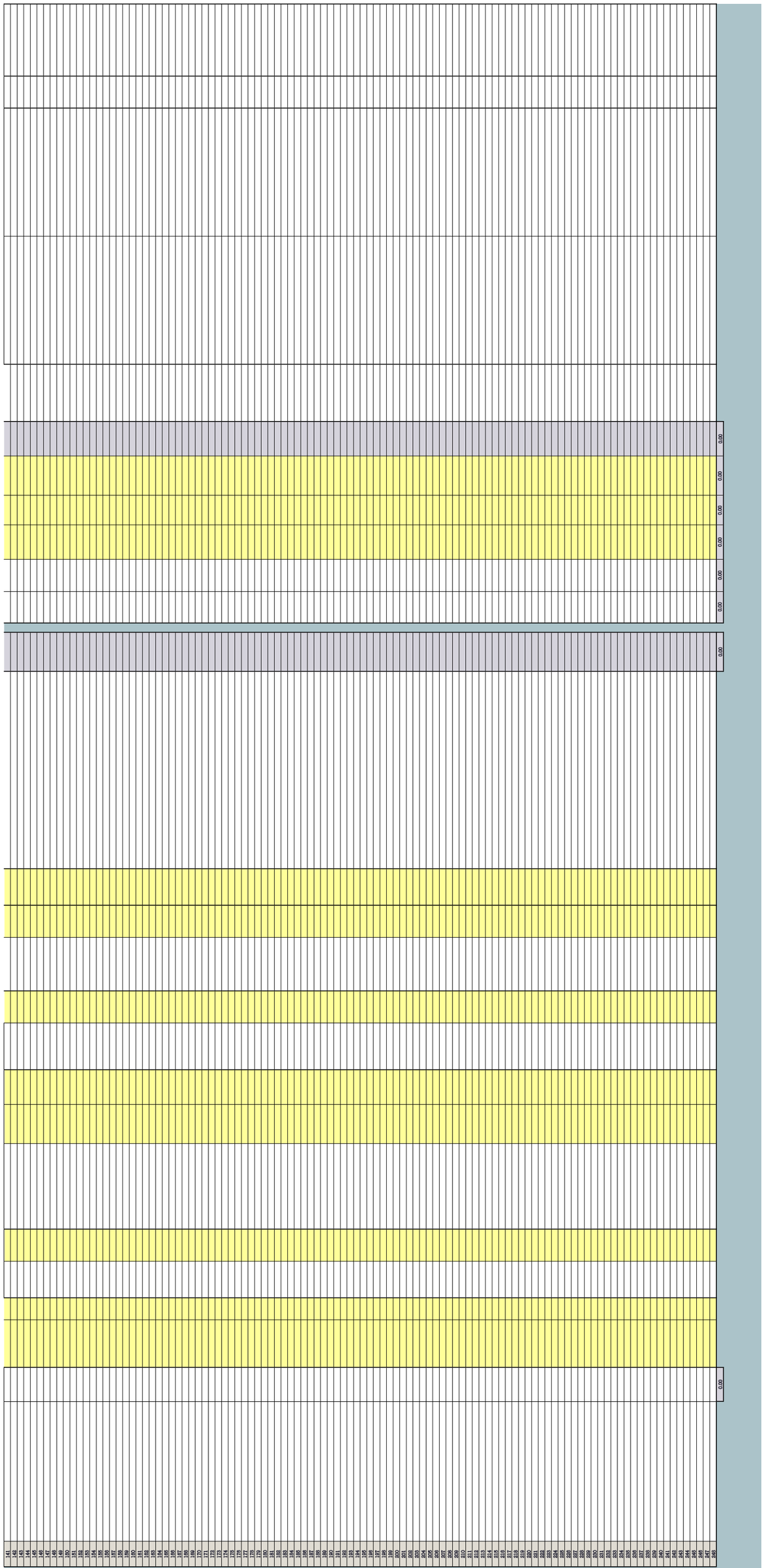
F-1 Off-Site WaterC' Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	7.77
Total Net % Change	7.71%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Existing watercourse type				Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Required Action to Meet Trading Rules	Spatial risk multiplier	Ecological baseline							Bespoke compensation agreed for losses of VHDH	Comments			
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier		Spatial risk category	Total watercourse units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference	Off-site reference
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													


0.00
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

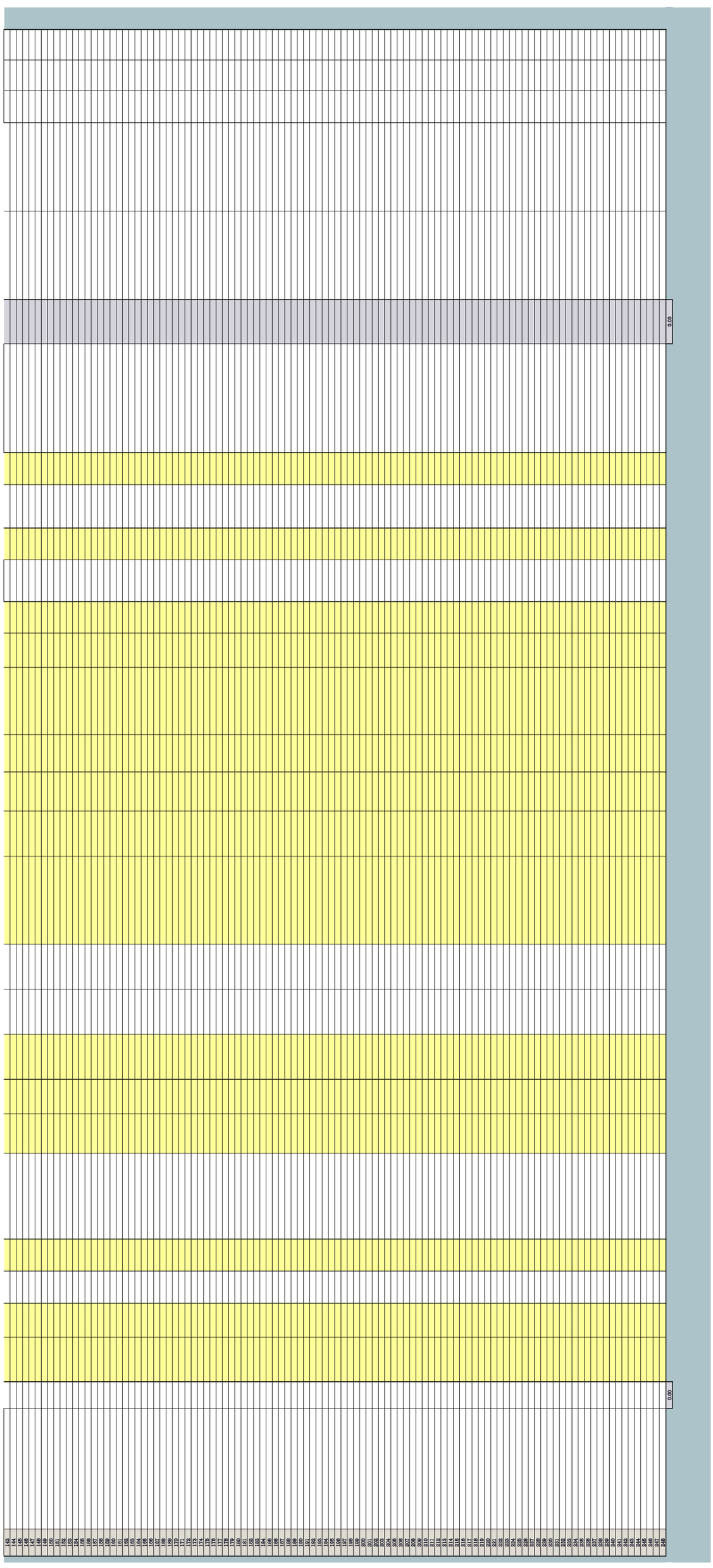
F-2 Off-Site WaterC' Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary	
Total Net Unit Change	7.77
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

	Proposed habitats		Distinctiveness		Condition		Strategic significance			Temporal multiplier					Difficulty multipliers				Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk multiplier	Watercourse units delivered	Comments				
Ref	Watercourse type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Standard Time to target condition (years)	Habitat created in advance (years)	Delay in starting habitat creation (years)	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficulty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment for both banks	Multiplier	Spatial risk category		User comments	Planning authority comments	Habitat reference number	Off-site reference	Baseline ref
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													
101																													
102																													
103																													
104																													
105																													
106																													
107																													
108																													
109																													
110																													
111																													
112																													
113																													
114																													
115																													
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													


0.00
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
0.00

Project Name: Frodsham Solar (Order Limits) Map Reference:

F-3 Off-Site WaterC Enhancement

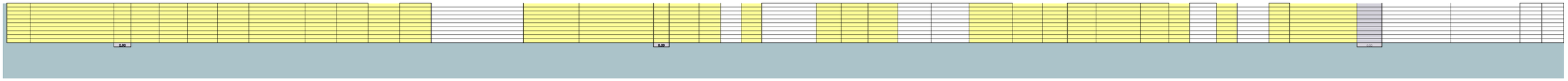
Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Watercourse summary

Total Hot Dist Change	2.27
Total Net % Change	7.77%
Trading Rules Satisfied	Yes ✓

| Baseline habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | | Post intervention habitats | | | | | | | | | | | | |


0.00
0.09

	Target	Baseline Units	Required Units	Unit Deficit
Area habitats	10.00%	1058.77	1164.65	0.00
Hedgerows	10.00%	46.47	51.11	0.00
Watercourses	10.00%	99.95	109.95	2.23 ▲

Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier	Unit Shortfall by Tier (SRM Included)
A1	6.32	12.64 ▲
A2	0.00	0.00
A3	0.00	0.00
A4	0.93	1.85 ▲
A5	0.00	0.00
H	0.00	0.00
W	2.23	4.45 ▲

HIGH

Tier	Habitat	Habitat Group	Unit Change	Losses in Tier
A5	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Marl lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Peat lakes	Lakes	0.00	
A4	Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	0.00	
	Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Lakes	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Coastal lagoons	0.00	
	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Rocky shore	0.00	
	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	
A3	Woodland and forest - Felled /Replacement for felled woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Woodland and forest	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Intertidal sediment	0.00	
A2	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	0.00
	Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Grassland	0.00	
	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Grassland	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Heathland and shrub	0.00	
	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Urban	0.00	
A1	Grassland - Traditional orchards	Grassland	0.00	-4.35
	Wetland - Reedbeds	Wetland	-4.35	

Rule 1	Higher surplus is used to offset loss of medium distinctiveness of the same broad habitat category.
Rule 2	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the most expensive medium credit tier of A4
Rule 3	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the second most expensive medium credit tier of A2
Rule 4	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset the loss of the third most expensive medium credit tier A1
Rule 5	Remaining higher surplus is used to offset losses from low distinctiveness habitats

MEDIUM

	Very High + High Distinctiveness Surplus Availability		Medium Distinctiveness Losses		Rule 1	Rule 2	Rule 3	Rule 4		Final Losses in Tier
	Habitat Group	Unit Gain Available in Broad Habitat Group	Habitat Group	Losses Requiring Offset	Remaining Available After Rule 1	Remaining Available After Rule 2	Remaining Available After Rule 3	Remaining Available After Rule 4		
A1	Cropland	0.00	Cropland	0.00	0.00	-1.98	-1.98	-1.98	A1	-1.98
	Grassland	0.00	Grassland	0.00	0.00					
	Heathland and shrub	0.00	Heathland and shrub	-1.98	-1.98					
	Urban	0.00	Urban	0.00	0.00					
	Individual trees	0.00	Individual trees	0.00	0.00					
A2	Woodland and forest	0.00	Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A2	0.00
	Intertidal sediment	0.00	Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00					
A4	Lakes	0.00	Lakes	-0.93	-0.93	-0.93	-0.93	-0.93	A4	-0.93
	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00					
	Wetland	0.00	Wetland	0.00	0.00					

Total Remaining Units Available	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Net Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats	Total Unit Change for Low Distinctiveness Habitats Following Offset from Higher Distinctiveness Habitats	Units Remaining Available After Rule 5	Final Losses in Tier
LOW	A1	201.35	55.34	55.34	0.00

Hedgerows		Losses	Final Losses
H	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	42.73	
	LD Losses Not Offset	41.99	
	VLD Losses Not Offset	41.99	

Watercourses		Losses	Final Losses
W	VHD Losses Not Offset	0.00	0.00
	HD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	MD Losses Not Offset	0.00	
	LD Losses Not Offset	7.77	

Return to start

All Habitats Based on UKHab

Subsidiary subcom	Subsidiary UKHAB / HERMAN Code	Level 1 code	Level 1 Label	Level 2 code	Level 2 Label	Level 3 code	Level 3 Label	Distinctiveness (Interest)	Distinctiveness Score	Woodlas Subcs	Sustained Difficulty Condition	Multiplier	Sustained Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes	Brentfrankville
Cropland - Arable field margins (allowed) annuals)	c1a1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Arable field margins pass and tree	c1a2	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	c1a3	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1a	Arable field margins	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Cereal crops	c1b	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Cereal crops	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Cereal crops	c1b1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1b	Cereal crops	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Flower arables	c1c	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Flower arables	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Flower arables	c1c1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1c	Flower arables	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Intensive orchards	c1d	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Intensive orchards	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Intensive orchards	c1d1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1d	Intensive orchards	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1e	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	c1e1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c1	Arable and horticulture	c1e	Non-cereal crops	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Traditional orchards	c2	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c2	Traditional orchards	c2	Traditional orchards	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Cropland - Traditional orchards	c2f1	Terrestrial	c	Cropland	c2f	Arable and horticulture	c2f1	Scrubby	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (c)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Floristically enhanced grassland	f	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	gf	Floristically enhanced grassland	f	Floristically Enhanced Grassland	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (g)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	g1a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g1	Calcareous grassland	g1a	Lowland calcareous grassland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	g1b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g1	Acid grassland	g1b	Lowland dry acid grassland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Grassland - Lowland meadows	g2	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g2	Neutral grassland	g2a	Lowland meadows	Medium	4	Some distinctiveness or better habitat required	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Modified grassland	g4	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g4	Modified grassland	[Name] Grassland	Low	2	Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Other neutral acid grassland	g3	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3a	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (g)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	g3a1	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3a	Other neutral grassland	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (g)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Purple moor grass and rush pasture	g3c1	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3c	Purple moor grass and rush pasture	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Grassland - Sward with scattered scrub	g3d	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3d	Sward with scattered scrub	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (g)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	g3b	Terrestrial	g	Grassland	g3	Neutral grassland	g3b	Upland acid grassland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Heathland and shrub - Bracken scrub	h1d	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1d	Bracken scrub	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	h1e	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1e	Bramble scrub	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	h1f	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1f	Gorse scrub	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Heathland	h2	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Open scrub	h2	Heathland scrub	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	h2a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Open scrub	h2a	Lowland heath	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	h2a1	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Open scrub	h2a1	Lowland dwarf shrub heath	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	h1c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1	Dense scrub	h1c	Mixed scrub	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Mosaic of heathland and wooded scrub	h3	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3	Mosaic of scrub	h3	Mosaic of scrub	Medium	4	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	High	0.33	Low	0.33		No
Heathland and shrub - Shall scrub	h2e	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2	Open scrub	h2e	Shall scrub	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Trees with no hedgerow (derived)	h2c3	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h2c	Trees scrub	h2c3	Line hedgerow scrub	Low	2	Some habitat required	Medium	0.67	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Urban mixed scrub	h1c1	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1c	Mixed scrub	h1c1	Urban mixed scrub	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Heathland and shrub - Urban shrubbery	h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h1a	Dense shrub	h1a	Urban shrubbery	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (h)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Heathland and shrub - Urban trees/shrubs	h3c	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub	h3c	Mosaic of scrub	h3c	Urban mosaic of scrub	High	6	Some habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating lakes (pools)	i1	Freshwater	i	Standing water and lakes	i1	Standing water and lakes	i1a	Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating lakes	Very High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Low	1	High	1.5		No
Lakes - Artificial lakes and reservoirs	i2	Freshwater	i	Standing water and lakes	i2	Artificial lakes and reservoirs	i2a	Ornamental lake or pond	Low	2	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Low	1	Low	1		No
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	i1b2010	Freshwater	i						High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	i1b2020	Freshwater	i						High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Mesotrophic lakes	i1b2030	Freshwater	i						High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Lakes - Naturally nutrient rich lakes	i1b2040	Freshwater	i						High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Lakes - Pond (priority habitat)	i1b2050	Freshwater	i						High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33		No
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	i1b2060	Freshwater	i						High	6	Some habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Lakes - Reservoirs	i2	Freshwater	i	Standing water and lakes	i2	Artificial lakes and reservoirs	i2a	Ornamental lake or pond	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (i)	Low	1	Low	1		No
Lakes - Standing open water and canals (NEA)	i1	Freshwater	i	Standing water and lakes	i1	Standing water and lakes	i1a	Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating lakes	Very High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Low	1	High	1.5		No
Saltmarsh - Coastal saltmarsh	m1	Terrestrial	m	Marsh	m1	Saltmarsh	m1a	Coastal saltmarsh	Very High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Saltmarsh - Intertidal mud	m2	Terrestrial	m	Saltmarsh	m2	Intertidal mud	m2a	Intertidal mud	Medium	4	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Saltmarsh - Intertidal sand and muddy sand	m3	Terrestrial	m	Saltmarsh	m3	Intertidal sand and muddy sand	m3a	Intertidal sand and muddy sand	Medium	4	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Saltmarsh - Saltmarsh grazing and wet grassland	m1a	Terrestrial	m	Marsh	m1	Saltmarsh	m1a	Coastal saltmarsh	Very High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Shingle - Coastal vegetated shingle	m4	Terrestrial	m	Shingle	m4	Shingle	m4a	Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Shingle - Shingle above and across high water mark	m4a	Terrestrial	m	Shingle	m4	Shingle	m4a	Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Woodland and forest - Other	w1	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	w1f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	w1g	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1g	Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	w2a	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w2	Coniferous woodland	w2a	Other coniferous woodland	Medium	4	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Other broadleaved woodland	w1h	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1h	Other (Sub) Type woodland	Medium	4	Some habitat required	Low	1	Medium	0.67	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Other broadleaved woodland	w1h	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1h	Other broadleaved woodland	Medium	4	Some habitat required	Low	1	Low	1	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Other woodland: mixed	w1h	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1h	Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (w)	Low	1	Low	1	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	w1d	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1d	Upland birchwoods	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	w1e	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1e	Upland mixed ashwoods	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	w1a	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1a	Upland oakwood	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	w1g	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1g	Wet woodland	High	6	Some habitat required	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	w1i	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1i	Wood-pasture and parkland	High	6	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Yes/No	No
Woodland and forest - Yew woodland	w1f	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest	w1	Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland	w1f	Yew woodland	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	High	0.33	Yes/No	No
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		High energy littoral rock		High energy littoral rock	High	6	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - no pebble, cobble or gravel, clay or shale	A1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Moderate energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay		Moderate energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay	High	6	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - no pebble, cobble or gravel, clay or shale	A1.2.NOD	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Moderate energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay		Moderate energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay	V.High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67		No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	A1.3	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock		Low energy littoral rock	High	6	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - no pebble, cobble or gravel, clay or shale	A1.3.NOD	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Low energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay		Low energy littoral rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay	V.High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67		No
Rocky shore - Peatrock or shale rock	A1.4.NOD	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore		Features of shale rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay		Features of shale rock - no bedrock including chalk, peat or clay	V.High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67		No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and coastal meadows	A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarsh		Coastal saltmarshes and upper mudflats		Coastal saltmarshes and upper mudflats	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Yes/No	No
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarsh grazing and wet grassland	A2.1.NOD	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarsh		Saltmarsh grazing and wet grassland		Saltmarsh grazing and wet grassland	V.High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67	Any Grade Including the wetland	No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediment		Littoral mixed sediment	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	A2.2	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mud		Littoral mud	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sand		Littoral sand	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sediment saltmarsh	A2.1.SM	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sediment saltmarsh		Littoral sediment saltmarsh	V.High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	A2.4.NOD	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral seagrass - on peat, clay or chalk		Littoral seagrass - on peat, clay or chalk	V.High	8	Some habitat required - bespoke compensation quote A	Very High	0.1	High	0.33		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral boulder clay - Glacially	A2.1.BC	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral boulder clay - Glacially		Littoral boulder clay - Glacially	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral boulder clay - Sedimentary	A2.1.BC	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral boulder clay - Sedimentary		Littoral boulder clay - Sedimentary	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral coarse sediment		Littoral coarse sediment	High	6	Some habitat required	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	Artificial substrates in habitats	No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediment	A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mixed sediment		Littoral mixed sediment	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (i)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67	See above - Specialists for	No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	A2.2	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral mud		Littoral mud	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (i)	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	See above - Specialists for	No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral sand		Littoral sand	Low	2	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (i)	High	0.33	Medium	0.67	See above - Specialists for	No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral seagrass - on peat, clay or chalk		Littoral seagrass - on peat, clay or chalk	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (i)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass beds	A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral seagrass beds		Littoral seagrass beds	Medium	4	Some broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (i)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67		No
Intertidal sediment - Littoral tidal creek	A2.7	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment		Littoral tidal creek		Littoral tidal creek	Low	2

Return To Draft

All Habitats

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Habitat Description	**Group**	**Distinctiveness**	**Trading Rules**	**Existing area hectares on-site**	**Existing units on-site**	**Existing area habitats on-site**	**Existing units created on-site**	**Existing units lost on-site**	**Existing units retained on-site**	**Proposed units habitats on-site post development**	**Proposed area habitats on-site post development**	**Proposed units created on-site post development**	**Proposed area created on-site post development**	**Total proposed units on-site post development**	**Total proposed area on-site post development**	**Net area change on-site**	**Net unit change on-site**	**Existing units off-site**	**Existing units off-site**	**Retained units off-site**	**Retained area off-site**	**Proposed units off-site**	**Proposed area habitats off-site**	**Proposed habitat units off-site**	**Proposed habitat area off-site**	**Total proposed units off-site**	**Total proposed area off-site**	**Off-site net area change**	**Off-site net unit change**	**Overall area change**	**Overall unit change**
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game cover crops	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar mix	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other arable and horticultural	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Orchards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Vineyards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wetland/paddy	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wetland/paddy (Irrigated)	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other lowland arable	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other lowland arable (irrigated)	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tilth (non-cultivated)	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland and grassland	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland set-aside or grassland	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Waterfowl scrapings	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wild bird seed mix	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Broadleaved	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Native hedge with trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mosaic scrub and young trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Native hedge with trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other arb/landform scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Lakes	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Lakes	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Reservoirs	Lakes	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Standing open water	Lakes	High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (HD24)	Lakes	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools (HD24)	Lakes	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Calcareous and neutral grassland	Grassland	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Calcareous and neutral grassland (priority habitat)	Grassland	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Lowland meadow	Grassland	High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Lowland meadow (priority habitat)	Grassland	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other lowland grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland - Other upland grassland	Grassland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Scrub (arb)	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Semi-arb	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Wood pasture	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other arb/landform scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Hedgerow	V.High	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Native hedgerow with trees	Hedgerow	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees	Hedgerow	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Hedgerow	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mature tree or tree-line hedgerow	Hedgerow	V.High	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland and shrub - Scrub (arb)	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland and shrub - Semi-arb	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland and shrub - Wood pasture	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland and shrub - Other arb/landform scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins game cover crops	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar mix	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Cropland	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other arable and horticultural	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Orchards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Vineyards	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wetland/paddy	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wetland/paddy (Irrigated)	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other lowland arable	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other lowland arable (irrigated)	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other upland arable	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Other upland grassland	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Tilth (non-cultivated)	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Upland set-aside or grassland	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Waterfowl scrapings	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland - Wild bird seed mix	Cropland	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Broadleaved	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Native hedge with trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Mosaic scrub and young trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Native hedge with trees	Woodland and shrub	Medium	Like-for-like or better	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and shrub - Other arb/landform scrub	Woodland and shrub	Low	Same distinctiveness or better, habitat originated 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0

Return to start

Risk

Habitat Description	Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Multiplier
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Winter stubble	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Horticulture	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Low	1	Low	1
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Bracken	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Lowland meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Low	1	Low	1
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	High	0.33	High	0.33
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Low	1	Low	1
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	High	0.33	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Low	1	High	0.33
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Marl lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Peat lakes	High	0.33	High	0.33
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High	0.33	Low	1
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Very High	0.1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low	1	Medium	0.67
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bare ground	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Allotments	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Bioswale	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Intensive green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Built linear features	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Medium	0.67	Low	1
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Other green roof	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground based green wall	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Ground level planters	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Introduced shrub	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Rain garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Medium	0.67	Low	1

Spatial multipliers

Strategic Significance		
Description	Strategic significance	Multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Difficulty

Category	Value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1

Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA boundary or NCA of impact site	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site, but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside Marine Plan Area of impact site	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5

Individual trees

Tree size	RPA Radius (m)	RPA (ha)
Small	3.6	0.0041
Medium	7.2	0.0163
Large	10.8	0.0366
Very large	15.6	0.0765

Individual trees - Urban tree	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Urban - Vegetated garden	Low	1	Low	1
Wetland - Blanket bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	High	0.33	High	0.33
Wetland - Reedbeds	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Felled	High	0.33	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Low	1	Low	1
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	High	0.33	High	0.33
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	Very High	0.1	High	0.33
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infras	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	High	0.33	Medium	0.67
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Medium	0.67	Medium	0.67
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Low	1	Low	1
Individual trees - Rural tree	Low	1	Low	1

Return to start

Creation

Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	30+	30+	27	19	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Start condition	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Target condition	N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good	Good	Good
Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Poor	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	Condition Assessment N/A - Good	Poor - Fairly Poor	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Fairly Good	Poor - Good	Fairly Poor - Moderate	Fairly Poor - Fairly Good	Fairly Poor - Good	Moderate - Fairly Good	Moderate - Good	Fairly Good - Good	Good - Good
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	25	10	15	20	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	10	12	15	2	4	7	2	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	15	20	30+	8	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	4	8	11	15	4	8	11	4	8	4	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	5	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	12	15	8	10	12	8	10	8	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	20	25	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	10	10	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	18	20	10	15	18	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	3	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	7	12	15	5	8	12	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	5	10	15	25	5	10	15	25	5	10	20	5	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	1	5	7	10	3	5	7	2	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	23	25	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+	20	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	5	20	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	30	5	15	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	5	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	1	4	7	2	5	3	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	15	25	27	15	20	15	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	15	20	25	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	8	15	20	5	10	18	7	12	8	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	5	10	15	5	10	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bioswale	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	2	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	5	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	5	8	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	5	8	10	3	8	8	3	5	2	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0	2	4	7	10	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	5	8	3	4	3	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	1	Not Possible ▲	4	2	3	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	3	2	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	5	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	30+	30+	10	30+	30+	30	30+	30	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	25	30	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	18	10	12	15	10	12	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	20	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	12	15	17	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	15	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	5	7	10	12	5	7	10	5	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	15	25	30	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30	10	20	20	10	15	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	25	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	10	20	25	30+	10	20	25	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	25	30	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible ▲	Not

Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	6	10	20	4	8	18	4	14	10	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	6	10	20	4	8	18	4	14	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	5	10	15	20	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	5	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	3	13	23	30+	10	20	30	10	20	10	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	7	10	2	3	8	3	6	3	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	3	4	6	1	2	4	1	3	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	8	2	4	6	2	4	2	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	12	2	4	10	2	8	6	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGGI)	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	2	4	8	13	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	2	4	6	11	2	4	9	2	7	5	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Rural tree	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	8	16	24	30+	8	16	24	8	16	8	Not Possible ▲

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Creation - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Condition - Years to Target Condition			Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condition												Difficulty		Trading Rules
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Poor	Moderate	Good	Poor - Moderate	Poor - Good	Moderate - Good	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High	8	1	10	20	6	10	4	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High	6	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Like for like or better
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	Error ▲	5	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium	4	1	10	20	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium	4	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Native hedgerow	Low	2	1	5	12	3	5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	12	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low	2	5	20	30+	20	30	10	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	12	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	V.Low	1	1	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Not possible ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Error ▲	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better

Condition	
Condition Category	Condition Score
Good	3
Moderate	2
Poor	1

Enhancement through Distinctiveness	Post Development Hedge Type											
Baseline Hedge Type	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Species-rich native hedgerow	Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow with trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees	Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native hedgerow	Line of trees	Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Non-native and ornamental hedgerow
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow with trees	High - V.High	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	High - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	High - High	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Species-rich native hedgerow	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow with trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees	Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Medium - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Native hedgerow	Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees	Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch	Low - V.High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Low - Low	Error Trading Down ▲
Non-native and ornamental hedgerow	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	Error - Enhancement not possible ▲	V.Low - V.Low

Return to start

Habitat Description	Distinctiveness		Difficulty			Condition					Creation - Years to Target Condition for	
	Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Trading Rules	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Good	10
Priority habitat	V.High	8	High	Medium	Same habitat required – bespoke compensation option A	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Good	8
Other rivers and streams	High	6	High	Medium	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Moderate	5
Ditches	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Fairly Poor	2
Canals	Medium	4	Medium	Low	Same habitat required =	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Poor	1
Culvert	Low	2	Medium	N/A	Better distinctiveness habitat required	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1		

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Enhancement through Distinctiveness	10

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition					
Baseline Condition	Proposed Condition				
	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good
Poor	1	2	4	6	8
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2	4	6
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1	2	4
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

Encroachment	
Encroachment into Watercourse	multiplier
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	0.68

Encroachment	
Riparian Encroachment for Both Banks	multiplier
Major/Major	0.75
Major/Moderate	0.8
Major/Minor	0.84
Major/No Encroachment	0.87
Moderate/ Moderate	0.85
Moderate/ Minor	0.9
Moderate/ No Encroachment	0.92
Minor/ Minor	0.95
Minor/ No Encroachment	0.98
No Encroachment/ No Encroachment	1
N/A - Culvert	1

Spatial		
Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance	1
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance	1.15
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance	1.15

Spatial		
Description of multiplier	Category	Strategic multiplier
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy	Medium strategic significance	1.1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Spatial	
Description of multiplier	Strategic multiplier
This metric is being used by an off-site provider	1
Within waterbody catchment	1
Outside waterbody catchment, but within operational catchment	0.75
Outside operational catchment	0.5

Distinctiveness categories		
Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Suggested Action
V.High	8	Loss Unacceptable
High	6	Avoid
Medium	4	Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Low	2	Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description	Condition						
	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Winter stubble	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Traditional orchards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Lowland meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Modified grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Willow scrub	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Marl lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Peat lakes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Reservoirs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Allotments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Intensive green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground based green wall	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Rain garden	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Individual trees - Urban tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Sustainable drainage system	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Unvegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Urban - Vacant or derelict land	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Bare ground	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	1	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Blanket bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Felled	3	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial features of hard structures	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Intertidal hard structures - Artificial hard structures with integrated greening of grey infrastructure (IGG	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲
Watercourse footprint - Watercourse footprint	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲	0
Individual trees - Rural tree	3	2.5	2	1.5	1	Not Possible ▲	Not Possible ▲

Version	Changes made	Date released
Version 1.0.0	Initial statutory version	29th November 2023
Version 1.0.1	Amended to fix an error in the irreplaceable habitats dropdown and minor changes to the working of the tool such as ensuring the rows auto populate correctly and cells adjust their height so error messages can be read	15th December 2023
Version 1.0.2	Updated to correct some labelling errors, minor formula errors and expand width of columns	12th February 2024
Version 1.0.3	Minor formatting errors corrected to ensure text is visible and flags appear correctly, version history sheet added.	23rd July 2024

Return to start

This tool is intended to be used for historic data. Any suggested translation between a phase 1 habitat and metric habitat should not be considered a rule - there may be circumstances where a more appropriate metric habitat may be chosen when ecological expertise is applied.

Phase 1 Habitat	Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation broadleaved woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Semi-natural coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Plantation coniferous woodland	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Semi-natural mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Plantation mixed woodland	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Dense / continuous scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Scattered scrub	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Mixed parkland / scattered trees	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	V.High
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Urban tree	Medium
Scattered trees	Individual trees - Rural tree	Medium
Recently-felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Broadleaved recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Coniferous recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Mixed recently felled woodland	Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Acid grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Acid grassland	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Unimproved acid grassland	Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Neutral grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Unimproved neutral grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Unimproved calcareous grassland	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High

Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)	Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Marsh/marshy grassland	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Marsh/marshy grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Poor semi-improved grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Strandline vegetation coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sand dune	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune slack sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune grassland sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune heath sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Dune scrub sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Open dune sand dune coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Hard maritime cliff coastland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Soft maritime cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Crevice/ledge vegetation	Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Coastal grassland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal grassland	Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Coastal heathland	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Coastal heathland	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Standing open water	Ditches	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Marl lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)	High
Standing open water	Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Standing open water	Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Wet dwarf shrub heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Lichen / bryophyte heath	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Montane heath / dwarf herb	Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High

Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland	High
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic	Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland	High
Bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Continuous bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Scattered bracken	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Other tall herb or fern	Grassland - Bracken	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Tall ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Tall forbs	Low
Non-ruderal	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Sphagnum bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Blanket bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Raised bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wet modified bog	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Dry modified bog	Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Flush and spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Acid/neutral flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Basic flush	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Bryophyte-dominated spring	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Fen	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Valley mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Basin mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Floodplain mire	Wetland – Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Bare peat	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Swamp	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Marginal and inundation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Marginal vegetation	Use the feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Inundation vegetation	Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Natural rock exposures and caves	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Inland cliff (High quality)	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Acidic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic inland cliff	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Acidic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Basic scree	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Limestone pavement	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Other natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other acidic natural rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Other basic rock exposure	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium

Artificial rock exposures	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Quarry	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Spoil heap	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Mine	Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Refuse tip	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cultivated/disturbed ground	Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Arable	Select most appropriate habitat within the 'Cropland' broad habitat type	Low
Amenity grassland	Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Ephemeral / short perennial	Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/ephemeral	Low
Introduced shrub	Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Fence	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Wall	Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Built-up areas	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Caravans	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Sea wall (artificial materials)	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Buildings	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Bare ground	Urban - Vacant or derelict land	Low
Bare ground	Urban - Bare ground	Low

The Statutory Biodiversity Metric Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

Area habitat groups

Multipliers

Temporal multipliers

Enhancement temporal multipliers

Hedgerow data

Phase 1 - metric habitat translation tool

Watercourse data

Condition data

Unit shortfall calculations

Version history

Local Authority List	Application type
Adur and Worthing Borough Council	Householder planning consent
Adur District Council	Full planning consent;
Allerdale Borough Council	Hybrid planning consent
Amber Valley Borough Council	Outline planning consent
Arun District Council	Reserved Matters
Ashfield District Council	Listed building consent
Ashford Borough Council	Advertisement consent
Aylesbury Vale District Council	Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)
Babergh District Council	Prior notification
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	Removal/variation of conditions
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council	Approval of conditions
Basildon Borough Council	Consent under Tree Preservation Orders
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council	Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas
Bassetlaw District Council	Application for non-material amendments
Bath and North East Somerset Council	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)
Bedford Borough Council	
Birmingham City Council	
Blaby District Council	
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council	
Blackpool Borough Council	
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council	
Bolsover District Council	
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council	
Borough of Broxbourne	
Borough of Poole	
Boston Borough Council	
Bournemouth Borough Council	
Bracknell Forest Council	
Bradford Metropolitan District Council	
Braintree District Council	
Breckland District Council	
Brentwood Borough Council	
Bridgend County Borough Council	
Brighton and Hove City Council	
Bristol City Council	
Broadland District Council	
Bromsgrove District Council	
Broxtowe Borough Council	
Buckinghamshire County Council	
Burnley Borough Council	
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council	
Caerphilly County Borough Council	
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council	
Cambridge City Council	
Cambridgeshire County Council	
Cannock Chase District Council	
Canterbury City Council	
Cardiff Council	
Carlisle City Council	

Habitat list
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen and nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain wetland mosaic and CFGM
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Dunes with sea buckthorn (H2160)
Heathland and shrub - Other sea buckthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Upland heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat lakes
Lakes - Ponds (priority habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (non-priority habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes ponds and pools (H3170)
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral

Carmarthenshire County Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Castle Point Borough Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Central Bedfordshire Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Ceredigion County Council	Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Charnwood Borough Council	Urban - Allotments
Chelmsford City Council	Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Cheltenham Borough Council	Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Cherwell District Council	Urban - Bioswale
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)	Urban - Intensive green roof
Cheshire West and Chester Council	Urban - Built linear features
Chesterfield Borough Council	Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Chichester District Council	Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Chiltern District Council	Urban - Other green roof
Chorley Council	Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Christchurch Borough Council	Urban - Ground based green wall
City of Lincoln Council	Urban - Ground level planters
City of London	Urban - Biodiverse green roof
City of York Council	Urban - Introduced shrub
Colchester Borough Council	Urban - Open mosaic habitats on previously developed land
Conwy County Borough Council	Urban - Rain garden
Copeland Borough Council	Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Corby Borough Council	Individual trees - Urban tree
Cornwall Council (Unitary)	Urban - Sustainable drainage system
Cotswold District Council	Urban - Unvegetated garden
Coventry City Council	Urban - Vacant or derelict land
Craven District Council	Urban - Vegetated garden
Crawley Borough Council	Wetland - Blanket bog
Cumbria County Council	Wetland - Depressions on peat substrates (H7150)
Dacorum Council	Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Darlington Borough Council	Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Dartford Borough Council	Wetland - Oceanic valley mire[1] (D2.1)
Daventry District Council	Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Denbighshire County Council	Wetland - Reedbeds
Derby City Council	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Derbyshire County Council	Woodland and forest - Felled
Derbyshire Dales District Council	Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Devon County Council	Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council	Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Dorset County Council	Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Dover District Council	Woodland and forest - Other Scot's pine woodland
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Durham County Council	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
East Cambridgeshire District Council	Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
East Devon District Council	Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
East Dorset District Council	Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
East Hampshire District Council	Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
East Hertfordshire District Council	Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
East Lindsey District Council	Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
East Northamptonshire Council	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
East Riding of Yorkshire Council	Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk

East Staffordshire Borough Council	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
East Sussex County Council	Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eastbourne Borough Council	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Eastleigh Borough Council	Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Eden District Council	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Elmbridge Borough Council	Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Epping Forest District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Erewash Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Essex County Council	Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Exeter City Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Fareham Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Fenland District Council	Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Flintshire County Council	Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Forest Heath District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Forest of Dean District Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Fylde Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Gedling Borough Council	Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Gloucester City Council	Individual trees - Rural tree
Gloucestershire County Council	0
Gosport Borough Council	0
Gravesham Borough Council	0
Great Yarmouth Borough Council	0
Guildford Borough Council	0
Gwynedd County Council	0
Halton Borough Council	0
Hambleton District Council	0
Hampshire County Council	0
Harborough District Council	0
Harlow Council	0
Harrogate Borough Council	0
Hart District Council	0
Hartlepool Borough Council	0
Hastings Borough Council	0
Havant Borough Council	0
Herefordshire Council	0
Hertfordshire County Council	0
Hertsmere Borough Council	0
High Peak Borough Council	0
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council	
Horsham District Council	
Huntingdonshire District Council	
Hyndburn Borough Council	
Ipswich Borough Council	
Isle of Anglesey County Council	
Isle of Wight Council	
Isles of Scilly	
Kent County Council	
Kettering Borough Council	

King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council
Kirklees Council
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lancashire County Council
Lancaster City Council
Leeds City Council
Leicester City Council
Leicestershire County Council
Lewes District Council
Lichfield District Council
Lincolnshire County Council
Liverpool City Council
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham
London Borough of Barnet
London Borough of Bexley
London Borough of Brent
London Borough of Bromley
London Borough of Camden
London Borough of Croydon
London Borough of Ealing
London Borough of Enfield
London Borough of Hackney
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham
London Borough of Haringey
London Borough of Harrow
London Borough of Havering
London Borough of Hillingdon
London Borough of Hounslow
London Borough of Islington
London Borough of Lambeth
London Borough of Lewisham
London Borough of Merton
London Borough of Newham
London Borough of Redbridge
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames
London Borough of Southwark
London Borough of Sutton
London Borough of Tower Hamlets
London Borough of Waltham Forest
London Borough of Wandsworth
Luton Borough Council
Maidstone Borough Council
Maldon District Council
Malvern Hills District Council
Manchester City Council
Mansfield District Council
Medway Council
Melton Borough Council
Mendip District Council

Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council
Mid Devon District Council
Mid Suffolk District Council
Mid Sussex District Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Milton Keynes
Mole Valley District Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
New Forest District Council
Newark and Sherwood District Council
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council
Newport City Council
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council
Norfolk County Council
North Devon Council
North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council

Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council

Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council

Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council